

## JEREMIA

<sup>1</sup> Mashoko aJeremia mwanakomana waHirikia, mumwe wavaprista paAnatoti munyika yaBhenjamini. <sup>2</sup> Shoko raJehovha rakauya kwaari mugore regumi namatatu rokutonga kwaJosia mwanakomana waAmoni mambo weJudha, <sup>3</sup> uye nomunguva yokutonga kwaJehoyakimi mwanakomana waJosia mambo weJudha, kusvikira pamwedzi wechishanu wegore regumi nerimwe raZedhekia mwanakomana waJosia mambo weJudha, vanhu veJerusarema pava kazoenda kuutapwa.

### *Kudanwa kwaJeremia*

<sup>4</sup> Shoko raJehovha rakauya kwandiri, richiti,  
<sup>5</sup> “Ndisati ndakuumba mudumbu ramai vako,  
ndakakuziva iwe,  
usati waberekwa, ndakakutsaura;  
ndakakugadza somuprofitu kumarudzi.”  
<sup>6</sup> Ini ndikati, “Haiwa, Ishe Jehovha, handigoni kutaura; ndinongova mwana hangu.”  
<sup>7</sup> Asi Jehovha akati kwandiri, “Usati, ‘Ndinongova mwana hangu.’ Unofanira kuenda kuna ani naani wandinokutuma kwaari undotaura zvole zvandinokurayira. <sup>8</sup> Usavatya, nokuti ini ndinewe uye ndichakurwira,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.  
<sup>9</sup> Ipapo Jehovha akatambanudza ruoko rwake akabata muromo wangu akati kwandiri, “Zvino ndaisa mashoko angu mumuromo mako.

<sup>10</sup> Tarira, nhasi ndakugadza pamusoro pendudzi napamusoro poushe kuti udzure, ubvarure, uparadze, ukoromere, uvake uye usime.”

<sup>11</sup> Shoko raJehovha rakauya kwandiri richiti, “Jeremia, uri kuonei?”

Ndakapindura ndikati, “Ndiri kuona davi romuti womuarimondi.”

<sup>12</sup> Jehovha akati kwandiri, “Waona zvakanaka, nokuti ndiri kutarira kuti ndione kuzadziswa kweshoko rangu.”

<sup>13</sup> Shoko raJehovha rakauyazve kwandiri richiti, “Uri kuoneiko?”

Ndakapindura ndikati, “Ndiri kuona hari iri kuvira, yakarerekera kubva kumusoro.”

<sup>14</sup> Jehovha akati kwandiri, “Njodzi ichadururirwa pamusoro pavanhu vagere munyika ichibva nokumusoro. <sup>15</sup> Nokuti iye zvino ndiri kudana vanhu vose vouse hwokumusoro,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

“Madzimambo avo achauya achizoisa zvigaro  
zvavo zvoushe  
pamasuo eJerusarema;  
vachauya kuzorwisa masvingo aro ose  
akarikomberedza  
uye namaguta ose eJudha.

<sup>16</sup> Ndichareva zvakatonga pamusoro pavanhu vangu  
nokuda kwezvakaipa zvavo zvavakaita  
vachindisiya,  
vachipisira zvinonhuhwira kuna vamwe  
vamwari  
uye vachinamata zvakaumbwa namaoko  
avo.

17 “Iwe chigadzirira! Simuka uvataurire zvose zvandinokurayira. Usavhundutswa navo, kuti ini ndirege kuzokuvhundutsa pamberi pavo. 18 Nhasi ndakuita guta rakakomberedzwa nembiru yesimbi namasvingo endarira, kuti urwe nenyika yose, urwe namadzimambo eJudha, namachinda avo, navaprista vavo uye navanhu venyika. 19 Vacharwa newe asi havangakukundi, nokuti ndinewe uye ndichakurwira,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

## 2

### *Israeri inosiya Mwari*

- 1 Shoko raJehovha rakauya kwandiri richiti,  
 2 “Enda unoparidza munzeve dzeJerusarema uchiti:  
 “Ndinorangarira kunamata kwouduku hwako,  
 kuti somwenga waindida sei  
 uye uchinditevera nomukati merenje,  
 uye nomunyika isina munhu anogaramo.  
 3 Israeri akanga ari mutsvene kuna Jehovha,  
 ari chibereko chokutanga chokukohwa  
 kwake;  
 vose vakanga vachimudya vaipiwa mhosva,  
 uye njodzi yakavawira,’ ”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.
- 4 Inzwi shoko raJehovha imi imba yaJakobho,  
 nemi mose vorudzi rweimba yaIsraeri.  
 5 Zvanzi naJehovha:  
 “Madzibaba enyu akawana mhosva yei  
 kwandiri,  
 zvavakaenda kure neni?”

Vakatevera zvifananidzo zvisina maturo  
ivo vakava vasina maturo pachavo.

<sup>6</sup> Havana kubvunza kuti, 'Jehovha aripiko,  
iye akatibudisa kubva munyika yeIjip-  
iti akatitungamirira nomugwenga risina  
miti,

nomunyika yamarenje namakoronga,  
iyo nyika yakaoma uye yerima,  
nyika isina munhu anofambamo  
uye isina munhu anogaramo?'

<sup>7</sup> Ndakakupinzai munyika yakaorera  
kuti mudye zvibereko zvayo nezvakanaka  
zvayo.

Asi makasvika mukasvibisa nyika yangu,  
mukaita nhaka yangu kuti ive chinhu chi-  
nonyangadza.

<sup>8</sup> Vaprista havana kubvunza kuti,  
'Jehovha aripiko?'

Vakanga vachifambisa murayiro havana kun-  
diziva;  
vatungamiri vakandimukira.

Vaprofita vakaprofita naBhaari,  
vachitevera zvifananidzo zvisina maturo.

<sup>9</sup> "Naizvozvo ndinokupai mhosva zvakare,"  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

"Ndichapazve mhosva vana vavana venyu.

<sup>10</sup> Yambukirai kumiganhu yeKitimi muone,  
tumai vanhu kuKedhari mugonyat-  
socherechedza;  
muone kana pakambova nechimwe chinhu  
chakadai:

<sup>11</sup> Ko, rudzi rwakambotsinhanisa vamwari  
varwo here?

- Uye havasi vamwari zvachose.  
 Asi vanhu vangu vakatsinhanisa kukudzwa  
 kwavo  
 nezvifananidzo zvisina maturo.
- 12 Haiwa, imi matenga, shamiswai nechinhu ichi,  
 uye mudedere nokutya kukuru,”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.
- 13 “Vanhu vangu vakaita zvakaipa zviviri:  
 Vakandisiya ini,  
 tsime remvura mhenyu,  
 vakazvicherera zvirongo  
 zvisingachengeti mvura.
- 14 Ko, Israeri muranda here, kana nhapwa paku-  
 berekwa?  
 Nemhaka yeiko apambwa zvino?
- 15 Shumba dzakaomba;  
 dzikanguruma kwaari.  
 Dzakaparadza nyika yake;  
 maguta ake akapiswa uye haachina vanhu.
- 16 Uyezve, vanhu veNofi neveTapanesi  
 vakaveura musoro wako.
- 17 Ko, hauna kuzvivigira izvozvo pachako here  
 pawakasiya Jehovha Mwari  
 wako paakanga achikutungamirira mun-  
 zira?
- 18 Zvino, unoendereiko kuIjipiti  
 kundonwa mvura inobva muShihori?  
 Uye unodireiko kuenda kuAsiria  
 kundonwa mvura inobva murwizi?
- 19 Zvakaipa zvako zvichakuranga;  
 kudzokera shure kwako kuchakutuka.  
 Rangarira uye uyeuke zvino kuti zvakaipa sei  
 uye zvinovava sei kwaari,  
 ukange wasiya Jehovha Mwari wako,

uye usingandityi,”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe, Jehovha Wa-  
 masimba Ose.

- 20 “Wakavhuna joko rako kare kare  
 uye wakadambura makashu ako;  
 ukati, ‘Handidi kukushumirai!’  
 Zvirokwazvo, pamusoro pechikomo chirefu  
 choga choga,  
 uye pasi pomuti woga woga wakapfumvu-  
 tira,  
 wakarara pasi pawo sechifeve.
- 21 Ndakanga ndakusima somuzambiringa  
 wakanakisa,  
 uri mbeu kwayo inovimbika.  
 Ko, zvino wakazondishandukira  
 sei ukava muzambiringa webundo  
 wakaora?
- 22 Kunyange ukazvishambidza nesoda  
 uchishandisa sipo yakawanda,  
 gwapa remhosva yako rinoramba riri mberi  
 kwangu,”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe Jehovha.
- 23 “Unoreva sei, uchiti, ‘Handina kusvibiswa;  
 handina kutevera Bhaari’?  
 Tarisa zvawakaita mumupata;  
 funga zvawakaita.  
 Iwe uri ngamera yehadzi  
 inomhanya apa nepapo,
- 24 uri mbizi yakarovedzwa mugwenga,  
 inofembedza mhupo mukushuva kwayo;  
 ndiani angaidzora pakupfumvura kwayo?  
 Mukono upi noupi unoitevera haufaniri  
 kuzvinetesa;

panguva yokusangana uchaiwana.

25 Usamhanya kusvikira tsoka dzako  
dzisisina shangu nehuro yako yava nenyota.

Asi iwe wakati, 'Hazvibatsiri!  
Ndinoda vamwari vokumwe,  
uye ndinofanira kuvatevera.'

26 "Sokunyadziswa kwembavha yabatwa,  
saizvozvo imba yaIsraeri yanyadziswa,  
ivo namadzimambo avo uye namachinda avo,  
vaprista vavo navaprofita vavo.

27 Vanoti kudanda, 'Ndiwe baba vangu,'  
uye kuibwe, 'Ndiwe wakandibereka.'

Vakandifuratira ini  
asi zviso zvavo hazvina,  
nyamba pavanenge vava munhamo, vanoti  
kwandiri,  
'Uyai mutiponese!'

28 Ko, zvino vamwari vamakazviitira varipi?  
Ngavauye kana vachigona kukuponesai  
pamunenge mava munhamo!

Nokuti muna vamwari vakawanda  
kupfuura maguta amunawo, imi Judha.

29 "Seiko muchindipa mhosva?  
Imi mose makandimukira,"  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

30 "Ndakaranga vana venyu pasina;  
havana kuteerera kurangwa.

Munondo wenyu wakamedza vaprofita,  
kufanana neshumba inoparadza.

31 “Haiwa, imi vechizvarwa ichi, rangarirai  
Shoko raJehovha rinoti:

“Ndanga ndiri renje kuna Israeri  
here kana nyika yerima guru?  
Ko, vanhu vangu vanotaurireiko vachiti,  
‘Takasununguka kuenda kwatada; haticha-  
zouyizve kwamuri?’

32 Ko, murandakadzi angakanganwa zvishongo  
zvake here,  
nomwenga angakanganwa nguo dzake  
dzomuchato here?

Asi vanhu vangu vakandikanganwa ini,  
mazuva asingaverengeki.

33 Mune ruzivo rwakadii pakutevera rudo!  
Kunyange vakadzi vakaipisisa vangadzidza  
kubva panzira dzenyu.

34 Panguo dzako vanhu vanowanapo  
ropa ravarombo vasina mhaka,  
kunyange usina kuvabata vachipaza.

Asi kunyange zvakadaro

<sup>35</sup> unoti, ‘Handina mhosva;  
uye haana kunditsamwira.’

Asi ndichatema mutongo wangu  
pauri nokuti unoti, ‘Handina kutadza.’

36 Ko, unofambireiko pose pose zvakadai,  
uchishandura nzira dzako?

Iwe uchagumburwa neIjipiti,  
sezvawakaitwa neAsiria.

37 Uchabvawo panzvimbo iyoyo  
wakaisa maoko ako pamusoro pako,  
nokuti Jehovha akaramba vose vaunovimba  
navo;  
iwe hauchazobatsirwi navo.



### 3

- 1 “Kana murume akaramba mukadzi wake,  
 iye akamusiya hake akandowanikwa no-  
 mumwe murume,  
 murume uyu angadzokerazve kwaari here?  
 Ko, nyika haingasvibiswi here?  
 Asi iwe wakararama sechifeve navadiwa  
 vazhinji,  
 zvino ungangadzokera kwandiri here?”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.
- 2 “Tarira kunzvimbo dzakakwirira dzisina miti  
 uone.  
 Iripo here nzvimbo yausina kumboitira  
 ufeve?  
 Mujinga menzira wakagaramo wakamirira  
 zvikomba,  
 wakagara kunge vanhu vouragu vari  
 murenje.  
 Wakasvibisa nyika noufeve hwako  
 uye nezvakaipa zvako.
- 3 Naizvozvo wakanyimwa mvura inopfunha,  
 uye nemvura yomuchirimo haina kunaya.
- 4 Ko, handiti uchangobva pakundidana here  
 uchiti,  
 ‘Baba vangu, shamwari yangu kubva  
 pauduku hwangu,
- 5 muchagara makatsamwa here?  
 Kutsamwa kwenyu kucharamba kuripo  
 nokusingaperi here?’  
 Aya ndiwo matauriro ako,  
 asi unoita zvakaipa zvose zvaunogona  
 kuita.”

*Israeri woKusatendeka*

<sup>6</sup> Panguva yokutonga kwaMambo Josia, Jehovha akati kwandiri, “Waona here zvaitwa naIsraeri wokusatendeka? Ari kuenda pamusoro pezvikomo zvose zvakakwirira nepasi pemiti yose yakapfumvutira achindoita ufevepo.

<sup>7</sup> Ndakafunga kuti mushure mokuita kwake izvi zvose, achadzokera kwandiri asi iye haana, uye munun’una wake Judha wokusatendeka akazviona. <sup>8</sup> Ndakapa Israeri wokusatendeka tsamba yokurambana ndikamudzinga nokuda kwoufeve hwake. Kunyange zvakadaro ndakaona kuti Judha munun’una wake wokusatenda haaty; naiyewo akabuda akandoita ufeve. <sup>9</sup> Nokuti ufeve hwaIsraeri hahuna zвахwakareva kwaari, akasvibisa nyika nokufeva namabwe namatanda. <sup>10</sup> Kunyange izvi zvakadaro, munun’una wake Judha wokusatendeka haana kudzokera kwandiri nomwoyo wake wose, asi kunyengera chete,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

<sup>11</sup> Jehovha akati kwandiri, “Israeri wokusatenda akarurama kukunda Judha wokusatendeka. <sup>12</sup> Enda undoparidza shoko iri kurutivi rwokumusoro uchiti,

“ ‘Dzokai imi Israeri vokusatenda,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha,  
 ‘Handichazorambi ndakafinyamisa chiso changu kwamuri,  
 nokuti ndizere nengoni,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha,  
 ‘handingarambi ndakatsamwa nokusingaperi.

<sup>13</sup> Imi zivai mhosva yenyu chete,

kuti makamukira Jehovha Mwari wenyu,  
 mukafadza vamwari  
 vavatorwa muri pasi pomuti mumwe no-  
 mumwe wakapfumvutira,  
 uye hamuna kunditeerera,'”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

<sup>14</sup> “Dzokai, imi vanhu vokusatenda,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “nokuti ndini murume wenyu. Ndichakusarudzai, ndichatora mumwe chete kubva kune rimwe guta, uye vaviri kubva kuno rumwe rudzi, ndigokuuyisai kuZioni. <sup>15</sup> Ipapo ndichakupai vafudzi vanofadza mwoyo wangu, ivo vachakutungamirirai noruzivo nokunzwisisa. <sup>16</sup> Mumazuva iwayo, pamunenge mawanda zvikuru munyika,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “vanhu havangazoti, ‘Areka yesungano yaJehovha.’ Hazvingazopindi mundangariro dzavo kana kurangarirwa; havazoishuvi, havangagadziri imwezve. <sup>17</sup> Panguva iyoyo vachatumidza Jerusarema kuti Chigaro choUshe chaJehovha, uye ndudzi dzose dzichaungana muJerusarema kuzokudza zita raJehovha. Havachazoteverizve kusindimara kwemwoyo yavo yakaipa. <sup>18</sup> Mumazuva iwayo imba yaJudha ichabatana neimba yaIsraeri, uye vose pamwe chete vachauya vachibva kunyika yokumusoro vachienda kunyika yandakapa madzibaba enyu kuti ive nhaka.

<sup>19</sup> “Ini pachangu ndakati,  
 “ ‘Ndichafara sei pakukubatai savanakomana vangu  
 uye ndichikupai nyika inoyevedza,

- iyoz nhaka yakaisvonaka yorudzi rupi  
zvarwo.’  
Ndakafunga kuti muchanditi ‘Baba’  
mukaszotsauka pakunditevera.
- 20 Asi sezvinoita mukadzi asina kutendeka ku-  
murume wake,  
saizvozvo makanga musina kutendeka  
kwandiri, imi imba yaIsraeri,”  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.
- 21 Kuchema kunonzwika panzvrimbo dzakak-  
wirira dzisina miti,  
iko kuchema nokuteterera kwavanhu veIs-  
raeri,  
nokuti vakaminamisa nzira dzavo  
uye vakakanganwa Jehovha Mwari wavo.
- 22 “Dzokai, imi vanhu vokusatenda;  
ndichakurapai pakudzokera kwenyu shure.”
- “Hongu, tichauya kwamuri,  
nokuti imi muri Jehovha Mwari wedu.
- 23 Zvirokwazvo mheremhere youfeve iri  
pazvikomo,  
napamakomo unyengeri;  
zvirokwazvo muna Jehovha Mwari wedu  
ndimo mune ruponeso rwaIsraeri.
- 24 Kubva pauduku hwedu nyadzi dzakadya  
zvibereko zvamabasa amadzibaba edu,  
makwai avo, nemombe dzavo,  
vanakomana navanasikana vavo.
- 25 Ngativatei pasi munyadzi dzedu,  
uye kunyara kwedu ngakutifukidze.  
Takatadzira Jehovha Mwari wedu,

isu tose namadzibaba edu;  
kubva pauduku hwedu kusvikira nhasi  
hatina kuteerera Jehovha Mwari wedu.”

## 4

- <sup>1</sup> “Haiwa Israeri, kana muchida kudzoka,  
dzokai kwandiri,”  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.  
“Kana mukabvisa pamberi pangu zvifananidzo  
zvenyu  
zvinonyangadza uye mukasarasikazve,  
<sup>2</sup> kana mukapika muchokwadi,  
nokururama uye nenzira yakarurama mu-  
chiti:  
‘Zvirokwazvo naJhovha mupenyu,’  
ipapo ndudzi dzicharopafadzwa naye uye  
dzichazvirumbidza maari.”  
<sup>3</sup> Izvi ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha kuvanhu  
veJudha neJerusarema:  
“Zviundirei gombo  
murege kudyara pakati peminzwa.  
<sup>4</sup> Zvidzingisirei kuna Jehovha,  
dzingisai mwoyo yenyu,  
imi varume veJudha nemi vanhu  
veJerusarema,  
kuti kutsamwa kwangu kurege kukubudirai  
kukapisa somoto,  
nokuda kwezvakaipa zvamakaita,  
iko kupisa kusina angakudzima.

### *Njodzi inobva nokumusoro*

- <sup>5</sup> “Zivisai munyika yaJudha uye muparidze mu-  
Jerusarema muchiti:

‘Ridzai hwamanda munyika yose!’  
 Danidzirai nesimba muchiti:  
 ‘Unganai pamwe chete!  
 Ngatitizirei kumaguta akakomberedzwa!’  
<sup>6</sup> Simudzai mureza wokuenda kuZioni!  
 Tizai muvande musinganonoki!  
 Nokuti ndiri kuuyisa njodzi inobva kumusoro,  
 iko kuparadza kwakaipisisa.”

<sup>7</sup> Shumba yabuda mudenhere rayo;  
 muparadzi wendudzi abuda.  
 Asiya nzvimbo yake  
 kuti aparadze nyika yenyu.  
 Maguta enyu achava matongo  
 pasina achagaramo.  
<sup>8</sup> Naizvozvo pfekai masaga,  
 chemai muungudze,  
 nokuti kutsamwa kwaJehovha  
 kunotyisa hakuna kubva kwatiri.

<sup>9</sup> “Pazuva iro,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha,  
 “mambo namachinda vachaora mwoyo,  
 vaprista vachatyiswa,  
 uye vaprofita vachavhundutswa.”

<sup>10</sup> Ipapo ndakati, “Haiwa, Ishe Jehovha,  
 makanyengera kwazvo vanhu ava neJerusarema  
 muchiti, ‘Muchava norugare,’ nyamba munondo  
 uri pahuro dzedu.”

<sup>11</sup> Panguva iyoyo vanhu ava neJerusarema  
 vachaudzwa kuti, “Mhepo inopisa inobva kun-  
 zvimbo dzakakwirira dzisina miti mugwenga  
 inovhuvhuta yakananga vanhu vangu, asi isin-  
 gapepeti kana kunatsa; <sup>12</sup> mhepo ine simba

kwazvo kudarika iyoyo ichabva kwandiri. Zvino ndiwo wava mutongo wangu pamusoro pavo.”

- 13 Tarirai! Ari kuuya samakore,  
ngoro dzake dzinouya sechamupupuri,  
mabhiza ake anomhanya kupfuura makondo,  
Tine nhamo! Taparara!
- 14 Haiwa Jerusarema, shamba zvakaipa zviru  
mumwoyo mako ugoponeswa.  
Ucharamba uchingoviga pfungwa dzako  
dzakaipa kusvikira riini?
- 15 Inzwi rinodanidzira richibva kuDhani,  
richizivisa nezvenjodzi inobva kuzvikomo  
zveEfuremu.
- 16 “Zivisai izvi kumarudzi,  
zviparidzei kuJerusarema muchiti:  
‘Hondo ichakukombai iri kuuya ichibva kunyika  
iri kure,  
ichidanidzira zvehondo yokurwisa maguta  
eJudha.
- 17 Vanorikomba savanhu vakarinda munda,  
nokuti rakandimukira,’ ”  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.
- 18 “Tsika dzako namabasa ako ndizvo zvauyisa  
izvi pamusoro pako.  
Ichi ndicho chirango chako.  
Haiwa, zvinovava sei!  
Haiwa, zvinobaya sei mwoyo!”
- 19 Maiwe, kurwadziwa kwangu,  
kurwadziwa kwangu!  
Ndiri kubidirika nokurwadziwa.  
Haiwa, kurwadza kwomwoyo wangu!

- Hana yangu inorova mukati mangu, handin-ganyarari.  
Nokuti ndanzwa kurira kwehwamanda;  
ndanzwa mheremhere yehondo.
- 20 Njodzi inotevera njodzi;  
nyika yose yava dongo.  
Munguva shoma shoma, matende angu  
aparadzwa,  
musha wangu nenguva diki diki.
- 21 Ndicharamba ndichiona mureza wehondo  
kusvikira riniko,  
uye ndichanzwa kurira kwehwamanda  
kusvikira riniko?
- 22 “Vanhu vangu mapenzi;  
havandizivi ini.  
Vana vasina pfungwa;  
havanzwisisi.  
Vakangwarira kuita zvakaipa;  
havazivi kuita zvakanaka.”
- 23 Ndakatarira nyika,  
yakanga isina kugadzirwa, isina chinhu;  
uye nokumatenga,  
chiedza chawo chakanga chisisipo.
- 24 Ndakatarira pamakomo,  
tarirai, aidengenyeka;  
zvikomo zvose zvaizeya.
- 25 Ndakatarira, ipapo pakanga pasina vanhu;  
shiri dzose dzedenga dzakanga dzabhuru-  
ruka dzikaenda kure.
- 26 Ndakatarira, ndokuona nyika yaibereka  
zvibereko yava gwenga;



maguta ayo ose ava matongo pamberi paJehovha,  
pamberi pehasha dzake dzinotyisa.

<sup>27</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha:

“Nyika yose ichaparadzwa,  
kunyange hangu ndisingazoiparadzi zva-  
chose.

<sup>28</sup> Naizvozvo nyika ichachema  
uye matenga kumusoro achava rima  
nokuti ndini ndazvitauro uye handingaregi  
kuzviita,  
ndini ndazvisarudza uye handingadzokeri  
shure.”

<sup>29</sup> Paanonzwa kutinhira kwavatasvi vamabhiza  
nokwavawemburi vouta,  
maguta ose anotiza.

Vamwe vanopinda mumatenhere;  
vamwe vanokwira pakati pamatombo.

Maguta ose asara asina munhu;  
hapana anogaramo.

<sup>30</sup> Uchaitaiko, iwe wokuparadzwa?  
Wapfekereiko nguo tsvuku,  
uye unoshongereiko zvishongo zvegoridhe?

Wazorereiko meso ako pendi?  
Unongozvishongedzera pasina.

Zvikomba zvako zvinokushora;  
zvinotsvaka kukuuraya.

<sup>31</sup> Ndiri kunzwa kuchema sekwomukadzi anor-  
wadziwa pakusununguka,  
kugomera sekwomukadzi opona dangwe  
rake,

kuchema kwoMwanasikana weZioni ari  
 kufemedzeka,  
 achitambanudza maoko ake achiti,  
 “Maiwe! Ndoziya;  
 upenyu hwangu hwaiswa kuvaurayi.”

## 5

### *Hakuna akarurama*

- <sup>1</sup> “Kwirai nokudzika nemigwagwa yeJerusarema,  
 tarirai pose pose mugofunga,  
 tsvakai muzvivara zvaro muone  
 kana mukawana kana munhu mumwe  
 anoita zvakanaka uye anotsvaka zvokwadi,  
 ipapo ndicharegerera guta iri.
- <sup>2</sup> Kunyange vachiti havo, ‘NaJehovha mupenyu,’  
 vanenge vachingopika nhema.”
- <sup>3</sup> Haiwa Jehovha, meso enyu haatsvaki chokwadi  
 here?  
 Makavarova, asi havana kunzwa  
 kurwadziwa;  
 Makavapwanya, asi vakaramba kurayirwa.  
 Vakaomesa zviso zvavo kupfuura dombo  
 uye vakaramba kutendeuka.
- <sup>4</sup> Ndakafunga ndikati, “Ava varombo bedzi;  
 mapenzi,  
 nokuti havazivi nzira yaJehovha,  
 nezvinodikanwa naMwari wavo.
- <sup>5</sup> Naizvozvo ndichaenda kuvatungamiri  
 ndigotaura navo;  
 zvirokwazvo vanoziva nzira yaJehovha,  
 zvinodiwa naMwari wavo.”  
 Asi nomwoyo mumwe, naivowo vakanga  
 vavhuna joko,  
 vakadambura makashu.

6 Saka shumba inobva musango ichavauraya,  
bere rinobva mugwenga richavabvambura,  
ingwe ichavavandira pedyo  
namaguta avo kuti ibvamburanye vose  
vanobudamo,  
nokuti kundimukira kwavo kukuru  
uye kudzokera shure kwavo kwawanda.

7 “Ndingakukanganwirai seiko?  
Vana venyu vakandisiya,  
uye vakapika navamwari vasati vari  
vamwari.

Ndakavapa zvose zvavaishayiwa,  
asi ivo vakaita ufeve  
vakandoungana kudzimba dzezvifeve.

8 Ivo mabhiza anodya achiguta azere ruchiva,  
mumwe nomumwe achidokwairira mukadzi  
womumwe.

9 Ko, handingavarangi nokuda kwaizvozvi  
here?”  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

“Ko, handingazvitsiviri  
here parudzi rwakadai?”

10 “Endai nomuminda yavo yamazambiringa  
muiparadze,  
asi musaiparadza zvachose.

Bvisai matavi awo,  
nokuti vanhu ava havasi vaJehovha.

11 Imba yaIsraeri neimba yaJudha  
vanga vasina kutendeka kwandiri zva-  
chose,”  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

12 Vakarevera Jehovha nhema,

vachiti, “Haana chaachaita!  
Hakuna chakaipa chichaitika kwatiri;  
hatichazombooni hondo kana nzara.

13 Vaprofita vangova mhupo,  
uye shoko harimo mavari.  
Saka zvavanotaura ngazviitwe kwavari.”

14 Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha Mwari Wamasimba Ose:

“Nokuti vanhu vakataura mashoko aya,  
ndichaita kuti mashoko angu  
ave moto mumuromo mako,  
uye vanhu ava kuti vave huni dzinopiswa  
nawo.

15 Haiwa imi imba yaIsraeri,” ndizvo zvinotaura  
Jehovha,  
“ndiri kuuyisa rudzi runobva kure kuzokur-  
wisai,  
rudzi rwakare kare uye rudzi rwakashinga,  
vanhu vane rurimi rwamusinganzwi,  
vano mutauro wamusinganzwisisi.

16 Magoba avo akafanana neguva rakashama;  
vose zvavo varwi vane simba.

17 Vachadya zvamakakohwa nezvokudya  
zvenyu,  
vachauraya vanakomana navanasikana  
venyu;

vachadya makwai enyu nemombe dzenyu,  
vachadya mazambiringa namaonde enyu.

Vachaparadza nomunondo,  
maguta enyu akakomberedzwa iwo  
amunovimba nawo.

18 “Kunyange mumazuva iwayo,” ndizvo  
zvinotaura Jehovha, “handingakuparadzei zva-  
chose. 19 Zvino kana vanhu vakabvunza

kuti, ‘Ko, Jehovha Mwari wedu aitirei izvi kwatiri?’ imi muchavaudza kuti, ‘Sezvo makan-disiya mukandoshumira vamwari vavatorwa munyika yenyu chaiyo, saizvozvowo zvino muchashandira vatorwa munyika isiri yenyu.’

<sup>20</sup> “Zivisai izvi kuimba yaJakobho

mugozviparidza maJudha muchiti:

<sup>21</sup> Inzwai izvi imi mapenzi navanhu vasina pfungwa,

vane meso, asi vasingaoni,

vane nzeve, asi vasinganzwi:

<sup>22</sup> Ko, hamufaniri kunditya here?” ndizvo zvino-taura Jehovha.

“Ko, hamufaniri kudedera pamberi pangu here?

Ndakaita jecha kuti rive muganhu wegungwa, muganhu warisingadariki nokusingaperi.

Mafungu angafashama, asi haangakundi; angavirima asi haangaudariki.

<sup>23</sup> Asi vanhu ava vane mwoyo yakasindimara uye inondimukira;

vakatsauka vakaenda kure.

<sup>24</sup> Havati mumwoyo yavo,

‘Ngatityei Jehovha Mwari wedu,

anotipa mvura yaMatsutso neyoMunakamwe nenguva yayo,

anotitsidzira mavhiki akatarwa okukohwa.’

<sup>25</sup> Zvakaipa zvenyu zvakadzingira izvi kure;

zvivi zvenyu zvakadzivisa kuti zvinhu zvakanaka zviuye kwamuri.

<sup>26</sup> “Pakati pavanhu vangu pane vanhu vakaipa

vanovandira kufanana savanhu vanoteya  
shiri nougombe  
uye savaya vanoisa misungo yokubata  
vanhu.

<sup>27</sup> Sedendere rizere neshiri,  
dzimba dzavo dzizere nokunyengera;

vapfuma uye vava nesimba,

<sup>28</sup> uye vafuta uye vobwinya.

Zvakaipa zvavo hazvina magumo,  
havatambi mhaka dzenherera kuti vakunde,  
havadziviriri kodzero dzavarombo.

<sup>29</sup> Ko, handifaniri kuvaranga pane izvi here?”  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

“Ko, handingazvitsiviri here  
parudzi rwakadai?”

<sup>30</sup> “Chinhu chinosemesa uye chinovhundutsa  
chaitika panyika.

<sup>31</sup> Vaprofita vanoprofita nhema,  
vaprista vanotonga nesimba ravo  
uye vanhu vangu vanofarira izvozvo.  
Asi muchaiteiko pakupedzisira?”

## 6

### *Kukombwa kweJerusarema*

<sup>1</sup> “Tizai kuti murarame, imi vana veBhenjamini!  
Tizai mubve muJerusarema!

Ridzai hwamanda muTekoa!

Simudzai chiratidzo pamusoro peBheti Hak-  
eremu!

Nokuti njodzi yava pedyo ichibva kumusoro,  
iko kuparadza kwakaipisisa.

<sup>2</sup> Ndichaparadza mwanasikana weZioni,

akanakisa uye anoyevedza.

<sup>3</sup> Vafudzi namapoka amakwai avo vachauya kuzomurwisa; vachadzika matende avo vakamukomba, mumwe nomumwe achifudza chikamu chake.”

<sup>4</sup> Gadzirirai kurwa naye!  
Simukai, ngatimurwisei masikati!

“Asi, yowe-e, zuva rovira,  
uye mimvuri yamadekwana yoreba.

<sup>5</sup> Naizvozvo simukai, ngatimurwisei usiku,  
uye tiparadze nhare dzake!”

<sup>6</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose:

“Temerai miti pasi,  
mugovakira                      Jerusarema                      mirwi  
yokurikomba.

Guta iri rinofanira kurangwa;  
rizere nokumanikidza.

<sup>7</sup> Setsime rinoeredza mvura yaro,  
saizvozvo Jerusarema rinodurura zvakaipa zvaro.

Kuita nechisimba nokuparadza zvinonzwikwa mariri,  
kurwara kwaro namavanga zvinoramba zviru pamberi pangu.

<sup>8</sup> Inzwa yambiro, iwe Jerusarema,  
kuti ndisakufuratira  
ndikaita nyika yako dongo,  
kuti isava nomunhu angagara mairi.”

<sup>9</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose:  
“Ngavatanhe zvakasara zvaIsraeri  
vatanhe zvachose samazambiringa;  
utambanudzirezve ruoko rwako kumatavi,

sezvinoita munhu anounganidza mazam-  
biringa.”

10 Ndingataura naaniko wandingayambira?

Ndianiko achandinzwa?

Nzeve dzavo dzakadzivirwa  
kuti varege kunzwa.

Shoko raJehovha chigumbuso kwavari;  
havawani mufaro mariri.

11 Asi ini ndizere nehasha dzaJehovha,  
uye handichagoni kuzvidzora.

“Dzidururire pamusoro pavana vari munzira  
dzomuguta,

napamusoro pamajaya akaungana pamwe  
chete;

zvose murume nomukadzi vachabatwa imomo,  
navatana, vaya vabva zera.

12 Dzimba dzavo dzichapiwa vamwe,  
minda yavo pamwe chete navakadzi vavo,  
pandichatambanudza ruoko rwangu pamu-  
soro pavagere panyika,”  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

13 “Kubva kumudiki kusvikira kuvakuru,  
vose vanokarira pfuma;

vaprofita navaprista zvimwe chetezvo,  
vose vanoita zvokunyengera.

14 Vanosunga ronda ravanhu vangu  
sokunge vasina kukuvara zvikuru.

Vanoti, ‘Rugare, rugare,’  
ipo pasina rugare.

15 Ko, vanonyadziswa nokusemesa kwamafam-  
biro avo here?  
Kwete, havana nyadzi zvachose;



havambozivi kuratidza nyadzi.  
 Naizvozvo vachawira pakati pavaakawa;  
 vachadzikiswa pandichavaranga,”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

<sup>16</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha:

“Mirai pamharadzano dzenzira muone;  
 mubvunze nzira dzekare,  
 mubvunze kune nzira yakanaka, mugofamba  
 mairi,

ipapo muchawana zororo remweya yenyu.

Asi imi makati, ‘Hatizofambi mairi.’

<sup>17</sup> Ndakagadza nharirire pamusoro penyu  
 ndikati,

‘Teererai inzwi rehwamanda!’

Asi imi makati, ‘Hatizoteereri.’

<sup>18</sup> Naizvozvo inzwai, imi ndudzi,  
 nemi zvapupu,

cherechedzai zvichaitika kwavari.

<sup>19</sup> Inzwa, iwe nyika:

Ndiri kuuyisa njodzi pamusoro pavanhu ava,  
 icho chibereko chendangariro dzavo,

nokuti havana kuteerera mashoko angu,

uye vakaramba murayiro wangu.

<sup>20</sup> Ndine hanya yeiko nezvinonhuhwira zvinobva  
 kuShebha,

kana karamisi inotapira inobva kunyika iri  
 kure?

Zvipiriso zvenyu zvinopiswa handizvidi;

zvibayiro zvenyu hazvindifadzi.”

<sup>21</sup> Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha:

“Ndichaisa zvipinganidzo pamberi pavanhu ava.

Madzibaba navanakomana vachagumburwa

nazvo pamwe chete,

vavakidzani neshamwari vachaparara.”

- 22 Zvanzi naJehovha:  
 “Tarirai, hondo iri kuuya  
     kubva kunyika yokumusoro;  
 rudzi rukuru rwuri kumutswa  
     kubva kumigumo yenyika.
- 23 Vakapakata uta nepfumo;  
     vane utsinye uye havana ngoni.  
 Vanonzwikwa sokutinhira kwegungwa  
     vakatasva mabhiza avo;  
     vari kuuya savanhu vazvigadzirira kurwa  
     hondo  
     kuti vakurwise, iwe Mwanasikana weZioni.”
- 24 Takanzwa guhu ravo,  
     uye maoko edu oshayiwa simba.  
 Tabatwa nokurwadziwa,  
     kurwadziwa kwakaita sekwomukadzi ari  
     kusununguka.
- 25 Regai kuenda kumunda,  
     kana kufamba mumigwagwa,  
 nokuti muvengi ane munondo,  
     uye kumativi ose kune zvinotyisa.
- 26 Haiwa, vanhu vangu, pfekai masaga  
     mugoumburuka mumadota;  
 chemai nokuchema kukuru kwazvo  
     kunge munochemera mwanakomana  
     mumwe chete,  
 nokuti muparadzi  
     achatiwira pakarepo.
- 27 “Ndakakuita muedzi wamatatare  
     navanhu vangu mhangura,  
 kuti ucherechedze  
     uye uedze nzira dzavo.

- 28 Vose vamukiri vakaoma mwoyo,  
vanongofamba-famba vachiita makuhwa.  
Ivo indarira nesimbi;  
vose vanoita zvakaora.
- 29 Mvuto inovhutira zvinotyisa  
kuti ipise mutobvu nomoto,  
asi kunatswa kunongova pasina;  
nokuti vakaipa havasi kubviswa.
- 30 Vanonzi sirivha yakarambwa,  
nokuti Jehovha akavaramba.”

## 7

### *Zvitendero zvenhema hazvina maturo*

<sup>1</sup> Iri ndiro shoko rakauya kuna Jeremia richibva kuna Jehovha: <sup>2</sup> “Mira pasuo reimba yaJehovha, uparidzipo shoko iri rokuti:

“Inzwi shoko raJehovha imi mose vanhu veJudha vanopinda napamasuo aya kuzonamata Jehovha. <sup>3</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose, Mwari waIsraeri: Shandurai nzira dzenyu namaitiro enyu, ndigokugarisai munzvimbo ino. <sup>4</sup> Musavimba namashoko anonyengedza muchiti, “Iyi ndiyo temberi yaJehovha, temberi yaJehovha, temberi yaJehovha!” <sup>5</sup> Kana mukashandura chaizvoizvo nzira dzenyu namaitiro enyu mukaitirana zvakarurama, <sup>6</sup> kana mukasamanikidza vatorwa, nenherera kana chirikadzi uye mukasateura ropa risina mhosva panzvimbo ino, uye kana mukasatevera vamwe vamwari muchizvipinza munjodzi, <sup>7</sup> ipapo ndichakugarisai munzvimbo ino, munyika yandakapa madzitateguru enyu nokusingaperi-peri.

<sup>8</sup> Asi tarirai, munovimba namashoko okunyengera asina maturo.

<sup>9</sup> “Mungaba mugouraya, mugoita upombwe mugopika nhema, muchipisira zvinonhuhwira kuna Bhaari, mugotevera vamwe vamwari vamusina kumboziva, <sup>10</sup> ndokuzouya zvino momira pamberi pangu muimba ino, iyo ine Zita rangu, muchiti, “Takasunungurwa,” makasunungurwa kuti muite izvi zvose zvinonyangadza here? <sup>11</sup> Ko, imba ino, inodanwa neZita rangu, yava bako ramakororo here? Asika, ndanga ndichizviona, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

<sup>12</sup> “Chiendai zvino kunzvimbo iri muShiro pandakagarisa Zita rangu pakutanga mugoona zvandakuitirai nokuda kwezvakaipa zvavanhu vangu Israeri. <sup>13</sup> Pamakanga muchiita zvinhu zvose izvi, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ndakataura nemi ndataurazve asi hamuna kuteerera; ndakakudanai asi hamuna kupindura. <sup>14</sup> Naizvozvo, zvandakaitira Shiro ndizvo zvandichaita iye zvino kuimba inodanwa neZita rangu, iyo temberi yamunovimba nayo, nzvimbo yandakakupai imi namadzibaba enyu. <sup>15</sup> Ndichakubvisai pamberi pangu sezvandakaita kuhama dzenyu dzose, ivo vanhu vaEfuremu.’

<sup>16</sup> “Naizvozvo iwe chirega kunyengeterera vanhu ava kana kupa chikumbiro chipi zvacho kana kuvareverera; usavakumbirira kwandiri, nokuti handingakunzwi. <sup>17</sup> Hauoni here zvavari kuita mumaguta eJudha nomumigwagwa yeJerusarema? <sup>18</sup> Vana vanounganidza huni, madzibaba ndokubatidza moto, uye madzimai anokanya furawu ndokuitira Mambokadzi

woKudenga makeke echingwa. Vanodurura zvipiriso zvokunwa kuna vamwe vamwari kuti vanditsamwise. <sup>19</sup> Asi ndini here wavanotsamwisa? ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Ko, hakuzi kuzvikuvadza pachavo here kuti vanyadziswe?

<sup>20</sup> “Naizvozvo Ishe Jehovha anoti: Kutsamwa kwangu nehasha dzangu zvichadururirwa pamusoro penzvimbo iyi, pamusoro pavanhu nezvipfuwo, napamusoro pemiti yesango napamusoro pezvibereko zvevhu, uye zvichatsva zvikasadzimwa.

<sup>21</sup> “Zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose, Mwari weIsraeri: Endererai mberi, wedzerai zvipiriso zvenyu zvinopiswa pamusoro pezvimwe zvibayiro mugodya nyama yacho pachenyu! <sup>22</sup> Nokuti pandakabudisa madzitateguru enyu kubva muJipiti ndikataura navo, handina kungovapa mirayiro pamusoro pezvipiriso zvinopiswa nezvibayiro, <sup>23</sup> asi ndakavapa murayiro uyu wokuti nditeererei, uye ndichava Mwari wenyu nemi muchava vanhu vangu. Mufambe munzira dzose dzandakakurayirai, kuti zvigova zvakana kwamuri. <sup>24</sup> Asi havana kuteerera kana kurereka nzeve dzavo; asi vakatevera kutsauka kwoukukutu hwemwoyo yavo yakaipa. Vakadzokera shure vakasaenda mberi. <sup>25</sup> Kubvira panguva yakabuda madzitateguru enyu muJipiti kusvikira zvino, zuva nezuva, ndakatuma varanda vangu vaprofita ndavatumazve. <sup>26</sup> Asi havana kunditeerera kana kuita hanya. Vaiva nemitsipa mikukutu uye vakaita zvakaipa

kupfuura madzitateguru avo.’

<sup>27</sup> “Pauchavataurira zvose izvi, havasi kuzokuteerera; pauchavadana, havasi kuzokupindura. <sup>28</sup> Naizvozvo iwe uti kwavari, ‘Urwu ndirwo rudzi rusina kuteerera Jehovha Mwari warwo kana kubvuma kurayirwa. Chokwadi chakaparara, hachisisipo pamiromo yavo. <sup>29</sup> Veurai bvudzi renyu mugorirasira kure; chemai muri pazvikomo zvisina miti, nokuti Jehovha akaramba uye akasiya chizvarwa ichi chaakatsamwira.

### *Mupata woKuurayiwa kwaVanhu*

<sup>30</sup> “Vanhu veJudha vakaita zvakaipa pamberi pangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Vakamisa zvfananidzo zvavo zvinonyangadza mumba yakapiwa Zita rangu vakaisvibisa. <sup>31</sup> Vakavaka nzvimbo dzakakwirira dzeTofeti muMupata waBheni Hinomi kuti vapse vanakomana navasikana vavo mumoto, chinhu chandisina kuvarayira, chisina kumbopinda mupfungwa dzangu. <sup>32</sup> Saka chenjerai, mazuva anouya, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, apo vanhu vasingazopadaidzi kuti Tofeti kana Mupata waBheni Hinomi, asi Mupata woKuurayiwa kwaVanhu, nokuti vachaviga vakafa muTofeti kusvikira pasisina nzvimbo. <sup>33</sup> Ipapo mitumbi yavanhu ava ichava zvokudya zveshiri dzedenga nemhuka dzenyika, uye hapazovi nomunhu angazvivhundutsira kuti zvibve. <sup>34</sup> Ndichaita kuti inzwi rokupembera nomufaro uye namanzwi omwenga nechikomba mumaguta

eJudha nomumigwagwa yeJerusarema zvigume nokuti nyika ichava dongo.

## 8

<sup>1</sup> “Panguva iyoyo, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, mapfupa amadzimambo namachinda eJudha, namapfupa avaprista navaprofita, uye mapfupa avanhu veJerusarema, achabviswa kubva mumakuva avo. <sup>2</sup> Achava pamhene agorohwa nezuva uye achavhenekwa nomwedzi nenyeredzi dzose dzedenga, zvavakada vakazvishumira vakazvitevera uye vakabvunza kwazviri, vakazvinamata. Haangaunganidzwi kana kuvigwa, asi achafanana nomupfudze uri panyika. <sup>3</sup> Kwose zvako kwandichavadzingira, vakasara vose vorudzi urwu rwakaipa, vachademba rufu pachinzvimbo choupenyu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha Wamasimba Ose.’

### *Chivi noKurangwa*

<sup>4</sup> “Uti kwavari, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha:  
 “Vanhu pavanowira pasi, havamukizve here?  
 Munhu akange ambotsauka, haadzokizve here?  
<sup>5</sup> Zvino nemhaka yei ava vadzokera shure?  
 Nemhaka yei Jerusarema richingogara richitsauka?  
 Vanobatirira pakunyengera,  
 vanoramba kudzoka.  
<sup>6</sup> Ndakanyatsoteereresha,  
 asi ivo havambotauri zvakarurama.  
 Hakuna anotendeuka pane zvakaipa zvake  
 achiti,  
 “Ndaiteiko?”

Mumwe nomumwe anongotevedza nzira yake  
sebhiza rinomhanyira kurwa hondo.

<sup>7</sup> Kunyange shohori riri mudenga  
rinoziva nguva dzaro dzakatarwa,  
uye njiva, nenyenganyenga nekondo  
zvinocherechedza nguva yazvo yokutama.  
Asi vanhu vangu havazivi  
zvinodikanwa naJehovha.

<sup>8</sup> “Munoreva seiko muchiti, “Takachenjera,  
nokuti tino murayiro waJehovha,”  
asi zvirokwazvo chinyoreso chenhema chavany-  
ori  
chakanyora nhema?

<sup>9</sup> Vakachenjera vachanyadziswa,  
vachavhunduka uye vachabatwa.  
Sezvo vakaramba shoko raJehovha,  
kuchenjera kwavanako kwakadiniko?

<sup>10</sup> Naizvozvo ndichapa vakadzi vavo kuna  
vamwe varume,  
neminda yavo kuvaridzi vatsva.

Kubva kumuduku kusvikira kumukuru vose  
vanokarira pfuma;  
vaprofito navaprista saizvozvo,  
vose vanoita nokunyengera.

<sup>11</sup> Vanosunga vanga ravanhu vangu  
sokunge duku duku.

Vanoti, “Rugare, rugare,”  
ipo pasina rugare.

<sup>12</sup> Ko, vanonyadziswa netsika dzavo dzinonyan-  
gadza here?  
Kwete, havana kana nyadzi zvachose;  
havambozivi kuti zvinonyadzisa sei.



Saka vachawa pakati pavakawa;  
 vachaderedzwa pavacharangwa,  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

13 “ ‘Ndichavatorera zvavakakohwa,  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.  
 Hapangazovi namazambiringa pamuzam-  
 biringa.

Hakungazovi namaonde pamuti womuonde,  
 uye mashizha azvo achaoma.

Zvandakavapa  
 vachazvitorerwa.’ ”

14 “Ko, takagarireiko pano?  
 Unganai pamwe chete!

Ngatitizirei kumaguta akakomberedzwa  
 tindofira ikoko!

Nokuti Jehovha Mwari wedu atitongera kufa,  
 nokuti akatipa mvura ino muchetura kuti  
 tinwe,  
 nokuti takamutadzira.

15 Takanga takatarisira rugare  
 asi hakuna chakanaka chakauya;

takatarisira kuporeswa  
 asi paingova nokuvhundutswa.

16 Kufemedzeka kwamabhiza omuvengi  
 kunonzwika kuchibva kuDhani;

panorira makono awo  
 nyika yose inodendera.

Auya kuzoparadza  
 nyika nezvose zviri mairi,  
 guta navose vanogara imomo.”

17 “Tarirai ndichatumira nyoka dzino uturu  
pakati penyu,  
mvumbi dzicharamba kuimbirwa,  
uye dzichakurumai,”  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

18 Haiwa, Munyaradzi wangu, pakuchema  
kwangu,  
mwoyo wangu woziya mukati mangu.

19 Inzwai kuchema kwavanhu vangu  
kunobva kunyika iri kure kure:  
“Ko, Jehovha haazi muZioni here?  
Mambo waro haachimo here?”

“Vakanditsamwisireiko nezvifananidzo zvavo,  
nezvifananidzo zvavo zvavatorwa zvisinga-  
batsiri?”

20 “Kucheka kwapfuura,  
zhizha rapera,  
asi tigere kuponeswa.”

21 Sezvo vanhu vangu vapwanyiswa, neniwo  
ndapwanyiswa;  
ndiri kuchema, uye ndiri kutya zvikuru.

22 Ko, muGireadhi hamuna muti webharisamu  
here?  
Hakuna murapi ikoko here?

Seiko zvino ronda  
ravanhu vangu risina kurapwa?

## 9

1 Haiwa, dai musoro wangu waiva chitubu  
chemvura

uye meso angu riri tsime remisodzi!  
 Ndingadai ndaichema masakati nousiku  
 nokuda kwavakaurayiwa vavanhu vangu.

<sup>2</sup> Haiwa, dai ndaiva nenzvimbo  
 mugwenga yokugara yavafambi,  
 kuitira kuti ndisiye vanhu vangu  
 ndiende kure navo;  
 nokuti vose imhombwe,  
 ungoro yavanhu vasina kutendeka.

<sup>3</sup> “Vanokunga rurimi rwavo souta,  
 kuti vapfure nhema;  
 havaiti nechokwadi  
 pakukunda kwavanoita munyika.  
 Vanobva pane chimwe chivi vachienda pane  
 chimwe;  
 havandizivi ini,”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

<sup>4</sup> “Chenjererai shamwari dzenyu;  
 musavimba nehama dzenyu.  
 Nokuti hama ipi neipi inonyengera,  
 uye shamwari ipi neipi inoita makuhwa.

<sup>5</sup> Shamwari inonyengera shamwari,  
 uye hakuna anotaura chokwadi.  
 Vakadzidzisa ndimi dzavo kureva nhema;  
 vano zvinetsa nokuita zvakaipa.

<sup>6</sup> Munogara pakati pounyengeri;  
 mukunyengera kwavo vanoramba  
 kundiziva ini,”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

<sup>7</sup> Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba  
 Ose:  
 “Tarirai, ndichavanatsa  
 uye ndichavaedza, ndechipi chimwe  
 chandingaita

nokuda kwechivi chavanhu vangu?

<sup>8</sup> Rurimi rwavo museve unouraya;  
runotaura nokunyengera.

Nomuromo wake mumwe nomumwe anotaura  
zvakanaka kune wokwake,  
asi mumwoyo make anomuteyera musungo.

<sup>9</sup> Ko, handigavarangi nokuda kwechinhu ichi  
here?”

ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

“Ko, handingazvitsiviri  
pamusoro porudzi rwakadai here?”

<sup>10</sup> Ndichachema uye ndichaungudza nokuda  
kwamakomo,  
uye ndichachema pamusoro pamafuro eg-  
wenga.

Aparara uye hakuna anofambako,  
uye kukuma kwemombe hakunzwiki.

Shiri dzedenga dzatiza,  
uye mhuka dzaenda.

<sup>11</sup> “Ndichaita Jerusarema murwi wedongo,  
panogara makava;

uye ndichaparadza maguta eJudha,  
kuti kurege kuva nomunhu anogarako.”

<sup>12</sup> Ndoupiko munhu akachenjera zvokuti an-  
ganzwisisa izvi? Ndianiko akarayirwa naJe-  
hovha uye angatsanangura izvi? Nemhaka yeiko  
nyika yanyangadzwa yava dongo ikafanana neg-  
wenga risina angapfuura nomo?

<sup>13</sup> Jehovha akati, “Nemhaka yokuti vakasiya  
murayiro wangu, wandakaisa pamberi pavo,  
havana kunditeerera kana kutevera murayiro

wangu. <sup>14</sup> Asi, vakatevera kusindimara kwemwoyo yavo; vakatevera vanaBhaari, sezvavakadzidziswa namadzibaba avo.”

<sup>15</sup> Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose, Mwari weIsraeri, “Tarirai ndichaita kuti vanhu ava vadye zvinovava uye kuti vanwe mvura ino muchetura. <sup>16</sup> Ndichavaparadzira pakati pendudzi dzavasina kumboziva uye dzisina kumbozivikanwa namadzibaba avo, uye ndichavatevera nomunondo kusvikira ndavaparadza.”

<sup>17</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose: “Rangarirai zvino! Danai vakadzi vanochemba vauye;

danai vanogonesesa pakati pavo.

<sup>18</sup> Ngavakurumidze kuuya vagochemba pamusoro pedu kusvikira maziso edu ayerera misodzi, nzizi dzoyerera mumaziso edu.

<sup>19</sup> Maungira okuchema anonzwika kubva kuZioni achiti:

‘Haiwa taparadzwa sei!

Haiwa kunyadziswa kwedu kukuru sei!

Tinofanira kusiya nyika yedu

nokuti dzimba dzedu dzava matongo.’ ”

<sup>20</sup> Zvino, imi vakadzi, inzwai shoko raJehovha; dziurai nzeve dzenyu dzinzwe mashoko omuromo wake.

Dzidzisa vanasikana venyu kuungudza; dzidzisanai kuchema.

<sup>21</sup> Rufu rwakapinda napamawindo edu uye rwapinda munhare dzedu; rwauraya vana mumigwagwa

namajaya ari munzira dzeguta.

<sup>22</sup> Uti, “Zvanzi naJehovha:

“Zvitunha zvavanhu zvichavata somupfudze uri pamusoro pomunda, sezviyo zvakachekwa shure kwavacheki, zvisina achazviunganidza.’ ”

<sup>23</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha:

“Akachenjera ngaarege kuzvirumbidza pamusoro penjere dzake, kana munhu ane simba pamusoro pesimba rake,

kana akapfuma pamusoro pepfuma yake,

<sup>24</sup> Asi anozvirumbidza ngaazvirumbidze pamusoro pezvizvi:

kuti anondinzwisisa uye kuti anondiziva ini, kuti ndini Jehovha, anoita unyoro, nokukururamisira, nokururama panyika, nokuti ndinofarira izvozvi,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

<sup>25</sup> “Mazuva anouya,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “andicharanga vose vakadzingiswa panyama chete, <sup>26</sup> Ijipiti, Judha, Edhomu, Amoni, Moabhu navose vanogara mugwenga kunzvimbo dziri kure. Nokuti ndudzi dzose idzi hadzina kumbodzingiswa, uye kunyange imba yose yaIsraeri haina kudzingiswa, mumwoyo.”

## 10

### *Mwari neZvifananidzo*

<sup>1</sup> Inzwai zvinoreva Jehovha kwamuri, imi imba yaIsraeri. <sup>2</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha: “Regai kudzidza tsika dzendudzi

kana kuvhundutswa nezviratidzo zviri ku-  
denga  
kunyange hazvo ndudzi dzichivhundutswa  
nazvo.

<sup>3</sup> Nokuti tsika dzavanhu hadzina maturo;  
vanotema muti musango,  
muvezi ouveza nembezo.

<sup>4</sup> Vanoushonedza nesirivha negoridhe;  
vanourovera nenyundo nezvipikiri  
kuti urege kuzungunuka.

<sup>5</sup> Sedukununu kumucheto womunda wamavise,  
zvifananidzo zvavo hazvigoni kutaura;  
zvinofanira kutotakurwa nokuti hazvigoni ku-  
famba.

Musazvitya; hazvigoni kukukuvadzai,  
uye hazvina nebasa rose.”

<sup>6</sup> Hakuna akafanana nemi, imi Jehovha;  
muri mukuru,  
uye zita renyu iguru pasimba.

<sup>7</sup> Ndianiko angarega kukutyai,  
imi Mambo wendudzi?

Izvi ndizvo zvakakufanirai.

Pakati pavakachenjera vose vendudzi no-  
muushe hwavo hwose,  
hakuna akafanana nemi.

<sup>8</sup> Vose havana njere uye mapenzi;  
vanodzidziswa nezvifananidzo zvatatanda  
zvisingabatsiri.

<sup>9</sup> Sirivha yakapfurwa inotorwa kubva kuTashishi  
negoridhe richibva kuUfazi.

Zvakaitwa nemhizha uye nomupfuri wegoridhe,  
zvopfekedzwa zvino nguo dzomucheka web-  
huruu nowepepuru,

- zvose zvinoitwa navabati vano umhizha.  
 10 Asi Jehovha ndiye Mwari wechokwadi; ndiye  
 Mwari mupenyu,  
 mambo wokusingaperi.  
 Kana iye atsamwa, nyika inodendera;  
 ndudzi hadzigoni kumira pamberi pehasha  
 dzake.  
 11 “Muvaudze kuti, ‘Vamwari ava, vasina kuita  
 matenga nyenika, vachaparara panyika nepasi  
 pamatenga.’”  
 12 Asi Mwari akaita nyika nesimba rake,  
 akateya nyika nouchenjeri hwake,  
 uye akatambanudza matenga nokunzwisisa  
 kwake.  
 13 Paanotinhira, mvura zhinji iri mumatenga  
 inoita mubvumo;  
 anoita kuti makore asimuke kubva ku-  
 migumo yenyika.  
 Anotuma mheni pamwe nemvura,  
 uye anouyisa mhupo kubva mumatura ake.
- 14 Mumwe nomumwe haafungi uye haana zivo;  
 mupfuri mumwe nomumwe wegoridhe  
 anonyadziswa nezvifananidzo zvake.  
 Zvifananidzo zvake ndezvenhema;  
 hazvina mweya mazviri.  
 15 Hazvina maturo, zvinhu zvokutuka;  
 kutongwa kwazvo pakunosvika, zvose  
 zvichaparara.  
 16 Iye anenge ari mugove waJakobho haana  
 kufanana nazvo,  
 nokuti ndiye Muiti wezvinhu zvose,  
 kusanganisa naIsraeri, rudzi rwenhaka yake,  
 Jehovha Wamasimba Ose ndiro zita rake.



*Kuparadzwa Kuri Kuuya*

17 Unganidzai nhumbi dzenyu mubve munyika,  
imi makakombwa.

18 Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha:  
“Panguva ino ndichapotsera kure  
avo vanogara munyika ino;

Ndichauyisa nhamo  
pamusoro pavo kuti vagotapwa.”

19 Ndine nhamo nokuda kwokukuvara kwangu!  
Ronda rangu harirapiki! Asi ndakati,  
“Uku kurwara ndokwangu,  
uye ndinofanira kukutakura.”

20 Tende rangu raparadzwa;  
mabote aro ose adamburwa.  
Vanakomana vangu vabva kwandiri uye  
havachipozve;  
hakuna asara zvino kuti amise tende rangu  
kana kumisa dumba rangu.

21 Vafudzi havana njere,  
uye havabvunzi Jehovha;  
saka havabudiriri  
uye makwai avo ose apararira.

22 Inzwi! Chiziviso chiri kuuya,  
bope guru richabva kunyika yokumusoro!  
Richaita kuti maguta eJudha aparare,  
agarwe namakava.

*Munyengetero waJeremia*

23 Haiwa Jehovha, ndinoziva kuti upenyu hwom-  
unhu hahusi hwake;  
hazvizi kumunhu kuti aruramise nzira  
dzake.

24 Ndirangei, Jehovha, asi chete nokururamisira,

kwete mukutsamwa kwenyu,  
kuti murege kundiparadza zvachose.

<sup>25</sup> Dururirai kutsamwa kwenyu pamusoro pen-  
dudzi  
dzisingakurangarirei,  
pamusoro pavanhu vasingadani kuzita  
renyu.

Nokuti vakadya Jakobho;  
vakamudya zvachose,  
uye vakaparadza nyika yake.

## 11

### *Sungano Yaputswa*

<sup>1</sup> Iri ndiro shoko rakauya kuna Jeremia richibva kuna Jehovha: <sup>2</sup> “Inzwai mashoko esungano iyi mugoazivisa kuvanhu veJudha nokuna vanogara muJerusarema. <sup>3</sup> Muvaudze kuti zvanzi naJehovha Mwari waIsraeri, ‘Akatukwa munhu asingateereri mashoko esungano iyi, <sup>4</sup> mashoko andakarayira madzitateguru enyu pandakavabudisa muJipiti kubva muchoto chamatare.’ Ndakati, ‘Nditeererei mugoita zvose zvandinokurayirai, mugova vanhu vangu, ini ndigova Mwari wenyu. <sup>5</sup> Ipapo ndichazadzisa mhiko yandakapika kumadzitateguru enyu, kuti ndichavapa nyika inoyerera mukaka nouchi,’ nyika yava yenyu nhasi.”

Ndakapindura ndichiti, “Ameni, Jehovha.”

<sup>6</sup> Jehovha akati kwandiri, “Paridza mashoko aya ose mumaguta eJudha nomumigwagwa yeJerusarema uchiti, ‘Inzwai mashoko esungano iyi muatevere. <sup>7</sup> Kubva panguva yandakabudisa

madzitateguru enyu kubva muJipiti kusvikira nhasi, ndakavayambira ndavayambirazve ndichiti, “Nditeererei.” <sup>8</sup> Asi havana kuteerera kana kuva nehanya; asi vakatevera kusindimara kwemwoyo yavo yakaipa. Saka ndakauyisa pamusoro pavo kutuka kwose kwesungano yandakanga ndavarayira kuti vatevere asi havana kuichengeta.’ ”

<sup>9</sup> Ipapo Jehovha akati kwandiri, “Pane rangano pakati pavanhu veJudha navanogona kundimukira navanogara muJerusarema. <sup>10</sup> Vadzokera pazvakaipa zvamadzitateguru avo, avo vakaramba kuteerera mashoko angu. Vakatevera vamwe vamwari kuti vavashumire. Dzimba mbiri idzi, yaIsraeri neyaJudha dzakaputsa sungano yandakaita namadzitateguru avo. <sup>11</sup> Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Ndichauyisa njodzi pamusoro pavo yavasingagoni kupunyuka. Kunyange vakachema kwandiri handingavateereri. <sup>12</sup> Maguta eJudha navanhu veJerusarema vachaenda kundodana kuna vamwari vavaipisira zvinonhuhwira, asi havazovabatsiri zvachose pavanosvikirwa nenjodzi. <sup>13</sup> Una vamwari vakawanda sokuwanda kwakaita maguta ako, iwe Judha; uye aritari dzamakamisa kuti mupisire zvinonhuhwira kuna mwari anonyadzisa, iye Bhaari, dzakawanda sokuwanda kwakaita migwagwa yeJerusarema.’

<sup>14</sup> “Usanyengerera vanhu kana kupa chikumbiro chipi zvacho kana kuvakumbirira, nokuti handizoteereri pavanodana kwandiri panguva yokutambudzika kwavo.

15 “Ko, mudiwa wangu ari kuitei mutemberi yangu,  
zvaari kuita mabasa ake akaipa navazhinji?  
Ko, nyama yakatsaurwa ingadzivisa kurohwa kwako here?  
Pamunoita zvakaipa zvenyu,  
ipapo imi mofara.”

16 Jehovha akati ndiwe muti womuorivhi une upenyu,  
une michero yakanaka yakaurungana.  
Asi nokutinhira kwemhepo ine simba achautungidza nomoto,  
uye matavi awo achavhunika.

17 Jehovha Wamasimba Ose, iye akakusima, atema chirevo chezvakaipa kwauri, nokuti imba yaIsraeri neimba yaJudha vakaita zvakaipa, vakanditsamwisa nokupisira Bhaari zvinonhuhwira.

*Rangano pamusoro paJeremia*

18 Nokuti Jehovha akandionesa rangano yavo, ndikaiziva, nokuti panguva iyoyo akandiratidza zvavakanga vachiita. 19 Ndakanga ndakaita segwayana rakapfava riri kuendeswa kundobayiwa; ndakanga ndisingazivi kuti vakanga vandırangana, vachiti,

“Ngatiparadzei muti nemichero yawo;  
ngatimubvisei panyika yavapenyu,  
kuti zita rake rirege kuzorangarirwazve.”

20 Asi imi Jehovha Wamasimba Ose, iyemi munotonga nokururama,  
uye munloedza mwoyo nendangariro,  
ngandione kutsiva kwenyu pamusoro pavo,

nokuti ndakaisa mhaka yangu kwamuri.

<sup>21</sup> “Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha pamusoro pavarume veAnatoti vari kutsvaka kukuuraya, vachiti, ‘Regai kuprofiti nezita raJehovha nokuti ungafa namaoko edu,’ <sup>22</sup> naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose, ‘Ndichavaranga. Majaya avo achafa nomunondo, vanakomana nananasikana vavo vachafa nenzara. <sup>23</sup> Hakuna kunyange mumwe achasara kwavari, nokuti ndichauyisa njodzi pamusoro pavarume veAnatoti mugore rokurangwa kwavo.’ ”

## 12

### *Kugunun’una kwaJeremia*

- <sup>1</sup> Imi munogara makarurama, iyemi Jehovha, pandinouya pamberi penyu nemhaka. Kunyange zvakadaro ndichataura nemi pamusoro pokururamisira kwenyu, ndichiti:  
Nemhaka yeiko nzira yavakaipa ichibudirira?  
Nemhaka yei vasingatendi vachirarama zvakana?
- <sup>2</sup> Makavasima, uye vava nemidzi; vanokura uye vanobereka muchero. Imi munogara muri pamiromo yavo asi muri kure nemwoyo yavo.
- <sup>3</sup> Asi munondiziva, imi Jehovha; munondiona uye munoedza ndangariro dzangu pamusoro penyu. Vakwekweredzei samakwai anondobayiwa! Muvagadzirire zuva rokubayiwa.
- <sup>4</sup> Nyika ichasvika riniko yakangooma, nebundo resango rakangosvava?

Nokuti vose vanogaramo vakaipa,  
mhuka neshiri zvaparara.

Pamusoro paizvozvo, vanhu vanoti,  
“Haasi kuzoona zvinoitika kwatiri.”

*Mhinduro yaMwari*

<sup>5</sup> “Kana wakaita nhangemutange navanhu net-  
soka,

uye vakakunetesa  
ungagokwikwidzana sei namabhiza?

Kana uchigumburwa panyika yakanaka,  
ungagara seiko mumatenhere eJorodhani?

<sup>6</sup> Hama dzako, mhuri yako chaiyo,  
kunyange naivowo vakakumukira;  
vakadanidzira zvikuru kwazvo pamusoro  
pako.

Usavimba navo,  
kunyange vachitaura zvakanaka pamusoro  
pako.

<sup>7</sup> “Ndichasiya imba yangu,  
ndigorasa nhaka yangu;  
ndichapa mudikani wangu  
mumaoko avavengi vake.

<sup>8</sup> Nhaka yangu yava kwandiri  
seshumba iri musango.  
Anoomba pamberi pangu;  
naizvozvo ndinomuvenga.

<sup>9</sup> Ko, nhaka yangu haizova kwandiri segundo  
rina mavara here,  
iro rinokombwa  
uye rinorwiswa namamwe makondo?  
Endai munounganidza zvikara zvose;  
muuye nazvo zvidye.

- 10 Vafudzi vazhinji vachaparadza munda wangu womuzambiringa, uye vachatsindira munda wangu; vachashandura munda wangu unofadza kuti uve dongo risina chinhu.
- 11 Uchaitwa dongo rakaoma uye rakaparadzwa pamberi pangu; nyika yose ichava dongo nokuti hakuna ane hanya.
- 12 Pamusoro pezvikomo zvisina miti zviri mugwenga, vaparadzi vachamomotera, nokuti munondo waJehovha uchaparadza, kubva kuno rumwe rutivi rwenyika kusvikira kuno rumwe, hakuna achava norugare.
- 13 Vachadyara gorosi asi vachakohwa minzwa; vachazvinetesa asi hakuna chavachawana. Saka zvitakurirei kunyadziswa kwegohwo renyu, nokuda kwokutsamwa kunotyisa kwaJehovha.”
- 14 Zvanzi naJehovha: “Kana vari vakaipa vakavakidzana nemi vanopamba nhaka yandakapa vanhu vangu vaIsraeri ndichavadzura munyika dzavo uye ndichadzura imba yaJudha kubva pakati pavo. <sup>15</sup> Asi mushure mokuvadzura, ndichavanzwirazve tsitsi uye ndichadzosa mumwe nomumwe wavo kunhaka yake nokunyika yake. <sup>16</sup> Zvino kana vadzidza zvakanaka nzira dzavanhu vangu uye vakapika nezita rangu, vachiti, ‘Zvirokwazvo naJehovha mupenyu,’ kunyange havo vakambodzidzisa

vanhu vangu kupika naBhaari, ipapo vachasimbiswa pakati pavanhu vangu. <sup>17</sup> Asi kana pano rudzi rusingateereri, ndicharudzura zvachose ndigoruparadza,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

## 13

### *Bhanhire roMucheka*

<sup>1</sup> Zvakanzi naJehovha kwandiri: “Enda unotenga bhanhire romucheka urisunge muchiuno chako, asi usarege richipinda mvura,” <sup>2</sup> Saka ndakatenga bhanhire, sezvandakarayirwa naJehovha, ndokurisunga muchiuno changu.

<sup>3</sup> Ipapo shoko raJehovha rakauya kwandiri kechipiri richiti, <sup>4</sup> “Tora bhanhire rawakatenga, rawakasunga muchiuno chako uende iye zvino kuPerati undoriviga ikoko mumukaha wamatombo.” <sup>5</sup> Saka ndakaenda ndikandoriviga paPerati sezvandakaudzwa naJehovha.

<sup>6</sup> Mazuva mazhinji akati apfuura Jehovha akati kwandiri, “Chienda zvino kuPerati undotora bhanhire randakati uvigeko.” <sup>7</sup> Naizvozvo ndakaenda kuPerati ndokufukunura bhanhire ndokuritira, uye risingachabatsiri zvachose.

<sup>8</sup> Ipapo shoko raJehovha rakauya kwandiri, richiti, <sup>9</sup> “Zvanzi naJehovha: ‘Nenzira imwe cheteyo ndichaodza kuzvikudza kweJudha nokuzvikudza kukuru kweJerusarema. <sup>10</sup> Vanhu ava vakaipa, vanoramba kunzwa mashoko angu, vanotevera kusindimara kwemwoyo yavo uye vanoenda kuna vamwe vamwari kuti vavashumire uye vavanamate, vachafanana nebhanhire iri, risingabatsiri chose! <sup>11</sup> Nokuti



sebhanhire rinosungwa muchiuno saizvozvo ndakasungira imba yose yaIsraeri neimba yose yaJudha kwandiri,' ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, 'kuti vave vanhu vemukurumbira wangu, kurumbidzwa kwangu nokukudzwa kwangu. Asi havana kuteerera.'

*Hombodo dzeWaini Dzamatehwe*

<sup>12</sup> "Uti kwavari, 'Zvanzi naJehovha, Mwari waIsraeri: Hombodo imwe neimwe yedehwe yewaini inofanira kuzadzwa newaini.' Zvino kana vakati kwauri, 'Ko, isu hatizivi here kuti hombodo imwe neimwe yedehwe yewaini inofanira kuzadzwa newaini?' <sup>13</sup> ipapo uvaudze kuti, 'Zvanzi naJehovha: Ndichadhakisa vose vanogara munyika ino, pamwe chete namadz-imambo anogara pachigaro choushe chaD-havhidhi, navaprista navaprofita navose vanogara muJerusarema. <sup>14</sup> Ndichavabonderedza mumwe kuno mumwe, madzibaba navanako-mana saizvozvo, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Handingabvumiri tsitsi kana ngoni dzangu kuti zvindidzivise kuvaparadza.' "

*Dambudziko roKuendeswa kuUtapwa*

<sup>15</sup> Inzwai, rerekai nenzeve dzenyu kwandiri,  
musazvikudza,  
nokuti Jehovha ataura.

<sup>16</sup> Rumbidzai Jehovha Mwari  
wenyu asati auyisa rima,  
makumbo enyu asati agumburwa  
pamakomo erima.  
Munotaraisira chiedza,

- asi iye achachishandura kuti chive mumvuri  
 worufu,  
 uye achachiita rima guru.
- 17 Asi kana musingateereri,  
 ndichachema pakavanda  
 nokuda kwokuzvikudza kwenyu;  
 Meso angu achachema zvikuru,  
 achiyerera misodzi,  
 nokuti boka ramakwai aJehovha richaen-  
 deswa kuutapwa.
- 18 Uti kuna mambo nokuna mai vamambo,  
 “Burukai pazvigaro zvenyu zvoushe,  
 nokuti korona dzenyu dzokukudzwa  
 dzichawira pasi kubva pamisoro yenyu.”
- 19 Maguta okuNegevhi achazarirwa,  
 uye hakuna munhu achazarura.  
 VaJudha vose vachaendeswa kuutapwa,  
 vachaendeswa kure zvachose.
- 20 Simudza meso ako uone  
 avo vanobva nechokumusoro.  
 Ko, boka ramakwai rawakapiwa kuti  
 urichengete riripi,  
 iwo makwai awaizvirumbidza nawo?
- 21 Uchati kudiniko kana Jehovha achiisa pamu-  
 sororo pako  
 avo vawakadzidzisa seshamwari dzako dza-  
 kasarudzika?  
 Haungarwadziwi zvikuru here,  
 somukadzi osununguka mwana?
- 22 Zvino kana ukazvibvunza pachako, uchiti:  
 “Sei izvi zvaitika kwandiri?”  
 zvaitika nokuda kwezvivi zvako zvizhinji,  
 kuti nguo dzako dzabvarurwa,

uye muviri wako ukasabatwa zvakanaka.

<sup>23</sup> Ko, muEtiopia angashandura ganda rake here, kana ingwe mavara ayo?

Saizvozvowo imi hamungagoni kuita zvakanaka, imi makarovedzera kuita zvakaipa.

<sup>24</sup> “Ndichakuparadzirai sehundi inopepereswa nemhepo yomugwenga.

<sup>25</sup> Uyu ndiwo mugove wako, ndicho chikamu chandakakutemera,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha,

“nokuti wakandikanganwa ukavimba navamwari venhema.

<sup>26</sup> Ndichafukura nguo dzako pamberi pako, kuti kunyadziswa kwako kuonekwe,

<sup>27</sup> upombwe hwako nokufemhedza kworuchiva rwako, iko kufeva kwako kusina nyadzi!

Ndakaona mabasa ako anonyangadza awaiita pamusoro pezvikomo nomumunda.

Une nhamo, iwe Jerusarema!

Ucharamba usina kuchena kusvikira rin-hiko?”

## 14

### *Kusanaya kweMvura, Nzara, Munondo*

<sup>1</sup> Iri ndiro shoko raJehovha kuna Jeremia pamusoro pokusanaya kwemvura:

<sup>2</sup> “Judha anochema, maguta ake apera simba; vanoungudza nokuda kwenyika, uye kuchema kwokwira kuchibva kuJerusarema.

- 3 Vanokudzwa vanotuma varanda vavo kundochera mvura;  
vanoenda kumatsime,  
asi vanoshayiwa mvura.  
Vanodzoka nezvirongo zvavo zvisina mvura;  
vaora mwoyo uye vasisina tariro,  
vanofukidza misoro yavo.
- 4 Nyika yaparuka  
nokuti munyika hamuchina mvura;  
varimi vaora mwoyo  
uye vanofukidza misoro yavo.
- 5 Kunyange nehadzi yenondo iri musango  
inosiya mhuru yayo ichangoberekwa  
nokuti hakuchina bundo.
- 6 Mbizi dzinomira pazvikomo zvisina miti,  
uye dzinofemedzeka semakava;  
meso adzo haachaona zvakanaka  
nokuda kwokushaya mafuro.”
- 7 Kunyange zvivi zvedu zvichipupura zvakaipa,  
imi Jehovha, onai zvamungaita nokuda  
kwezita renyu.  
Nokuti kudzokera kwedu shure kukuru;  
takakutadzirai.
- 8 Imi Tariro yaIsraeri,  
Muponesi wavo panguva yokutambudzika,  
maitireiko somutorwa munyika,  
somufambi anongovata usiku humwe chete?
- 9 Maitireiko somunhu ashamisika  
somurwi ashaya simba rokuponesa?  
Muri pakati pedu, imi Jehovha,  
uye takatumidzwa zita renyu;  
regai kutisiya!
- 10 Zvanzi naJehovha pamusoro pavanhu ava,

“Vanofarira kungofamba-famba;  
havadzori tsoka dzavo.

Saka Jehovha haavagamuchiri;  
zvino acharangarira zvakaipa zvavo  
uye achavaranga nokuda kwezvivi zvavo.”

<sup>11</sup> Ipapo Jehovha akati kwandiri, “Rega kunyengereterera kugara zvakana kwavanhu ava. <sup>12</sup> Kunyange vakatsanya, handinganzwi kuchema kwavo; kunyange vakapa zvipiriso zvinopiswa nezvipiriso zvezwiyo, handingazvigamuchiri. Asi ndichavaparadza nomunondo, nenzara uye nedenda.”

<sup>13</sup> Asi ndakati, “Haiwa Ishe Jehovha, vaprofitava vanogara vachivataurira kuti, ‘Hamungaoni munondo kana kufa nenzara. Zvirokwazvo ndichakupai rugare rusingaperi panzvimbo ino.’”

<sup>14</sup> Ipapo Jehovha akati kwandiri, “Vaprofitava vanoprofitava nhema muzita rangu. Ini handina kuvatuma kana kuvagadza kana kutaura kwavari. Vanokuprofitirai zviratidzo zvenhema, nezvakavukwa, nezvifananidzo nokurasika kwendangariro dzavo. <sup>15</sup> Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha pamusoro pavaprofitava vanoprofitava muzita rangu: Handina kuvatuma, asi ivo vanoti, ‘Hakungavi nomunondo kana nzara ichawira nyika ino.’ Vaprofitava vacho ivavo, vachaparara nomunondo nenzara. <sup>16</sup> Uye vanhu vavaiprofitira vacharasirwa munzira dzeJerusarema nokuda kwenzara nomunondo. Hakuna munhu achavaviga ivo, kana vakadzi vavo, kana vanakomana vavo, kana vanasikana

vavo. Ndichadururira pamusoro pavo njodzi yakafanira.

<sup>17</sup> “Taura shoko iri kwavari, uti,  
 “ ‘Meso angu ngaayerere misodzi  
 usiku namasikati asingaregi;  
 nokuti mhandara mwanasikana wangu, vanhu  
 vangu,  
 vakuvadzwa vanga rakaipa, iko kurohwa  
 kukuru.

<sup>18</sup> Kana ndikaenda mukati menyika,  
 ndinoona vaya vakaurayiwa nomunondo;  
 kana ndikaenda muguta,  
 ndinoona vakaparadzwa nenzara.  
 Vose, muprofitu nomuprista  
 vakaenda kunyika yavasingazivi.’ ”

<sup>19</sup> Ko, maramba Judha zvachose here?  
 Munozvidza Zioni here?  
 Sei makatirwadzisa  
 zvokuti tirege kuporeswa?

Takatarisira rugare  
 asi hakuna chakanaka chakauya,  
 takatarisira nguva yokuporeswa  
 asi panongova nokuvhundutswa bedzi.

<sup>20</sup> Haiwa Jehovha, tinobvuma zvakaipa zvedu,  
 uye nemhosva yamadzibaba edu;  
 zvirokwazvo takakutadzirai.

<sup>21</sup> Nokuda kwezita renyu, musatizvidza;  
 regai kushora chigaro chenyu chinobwinya.  
 Rangarirai henyu sungano yenyu nesu  
 mugorega kuiputsa.

<sup>22</sup> Ko, pazvifananidzo zvisina maturo zvendudzi,  
 chiripo chinganayisa mvura here?  
 Ko, matenga, anonayisa mvura oga here?

Kwete, ndimi, iyemi Jehovha Mwari wedu.  
 Naizvozvo tariro yedu iri mamuri,  
 nokuti ndimi moga munoita izvi zvose.

## 15

<sup>1</sup> Ipapo Jehovha akati kwandiri, “Kunyange dai Mozisi naSamuiri vaimira pamberi pangu, mwoyo wangu hawaiva nehanya navanhu ava. Vadzingei pamberi pangu! Regai vaende! <sup>2</sup> Zvino kana vakakubvunza vachiti, ‘Tichaendepiko?’ Uvauzve kuti, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha: “‘Vakafanirwa norufu ngavaende kurufu, vakafanirwa nomunondo, kumunondo; vakafanirwa nenzara, kunzara; vakafanirwa noutapwa, kuutapwa.’

<sup>3</sup> “Ndichatumira mhando ina dzavaparadzi pamusoro pavo,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “munondo kuti uuraye uye imbwa kuti dzikwekweredzere kure, neshiri dzedenga nemhuka dzenyika kuti dzidye uye dziparadze. <sup>4</sup> Ndichaita kuti vavengwe noushe hwose hwenyika nokuda kwezvakaikwa muJerusarema naManase, mwanakomana waHezekia mambo weJudha.

<sup>5</sup> “Ndianiko achakunzwira tsitsi, iwe Jerusarema?

Ndianiko achakuchemera?

Ndianiko achamira achikubvunza mufaro?

<sup>6</sup> Wakandiramba,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

“Unoramba uchidzokera shure.

Saka ndichakubata noruoko rwangu ndigoku-paradza;  
 handichagoni kuramba ndichikunzwira tsitsi.

- 7 Ndichavarudza neforogo yokurudzisa,  
 pamasuo eguta renyika.  
 Ndichauyisa kufirwa nokuparadzwa pamusoro  
 pavanhu vangu,  
 nokuti havana kushandura nzira dzavo.
- 8 Ndichawanza chirikadzi dzavo  
 kupfuura jecha regungwa.  
 Panguva yamasikati ndichauyisa muparadzi,  
 pamusoro pavanamai vamajaya avo;  
 pakarepo, ndichaburutsa pamusoro pavo  
 kurwadziwa nokutya.
- 9 Mai vakabereka vana vanomwe vachaziya  
 vagofa.  
 Zuva rake richavira achiri masikati;  
 achanyadziswa uye achaninipiswa.  
 Vachapunyuka ndichavaisa kumunondo  
 pamberi pavavengi vavo,”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.
- 10 Yowe-e, mai vangu, zvamakandibereka  
 kuti ndive murume anorwiswa uye  
 anomisidzanwa naye nenyika yose!  
 Handina kumbopa munhu chikwereti, kana ku-  
 tora chikwereti,  
 asi zvakadaro vanhu vose vanondituka.
- 11 Jehovha akati,  
 “Zvirokwazvo ndichakurwira nokuda  
 kwechikonzero chakanaka;  
 zvirokwazvo ndichaita kuti vavengi vako  
 vakunyengetedze  
 panguva yenjodzi nepanguva yokutam-  
 budzika.
- 12 “Ko, munhu angavhuna simbi here,



- simbi inobva nechokumusoro, kana ndarira?
- 13 Pfuma yako namatura ako ndichazvipa sezvakapambwa, pasina muripo, nokuda kwezvivi zvako zvose munyika yako yose.
- 14 Ndichakuita muranda wavavengi vako kunyika yausingazivi, nokuti kutsamwa kwangu kuchabatidza moto uchapfuta kuti ukupise.”
- 15 Haiwa Jehovha, imi munonzwisisa; ndirangarirei mugondichengeta. Munditsivire kuvatambudzi vangu. Imi mune mwoyo murefu, musandibvisa; fungai kuti ndakanyadziswa sei nokuda kwenyu.
- 16 Mashoko enyu paakasvika ndakaadya; akanga ari mufaro wangu nokufadzwa kwomwoyo wangu, nokuti ndakatumidzwa zita renyu, imi Jehovha Mwari Wamasimba Ose.
- 17 Handina kumbogara pakati peungano yavanozvifadza, handina kumbofara navo; ndakagara ndoga nokuti ruoko rwenyu rwaiva pamusoro pangu, uye makanga mandizadza nokutsamwa.
- 18 Seiko kurwadziwa kwangu kusingaperi, uye ronda rangu richirwadza uye risingarapiki? Muchava kwandiri sorukova runonyengera, sechitubu chinopwa?

- 19 Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha:  
 “Kana ukatendeuka, ndichakudzozazve  
 kuti ugondishumira;  
 kana ukataura zvakafanira, kwete mashoko  
 asakafanira,  
 uchava munhu anotaura akandimirira.  
 Vanhu ava ngavadzokere kwauri,  
 asi iwe usaenda kwavari.
- 20 Ndichakuita rusvingo kuvanhu ava,  
 nhare yorusvingo rwendarira;  
 vacharwa newe,  
 asi havangakukundi,  
 nokuti ini ndinewe,  
 kuti ndikurwire ndigokuponesa,”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.
- 21 “Ndichakuponesa kubva mumaoko avakaipa  
 uye ndichakudzikinura pamaoko avano  
 utsinye.”

## 16

### *Zuva reNjodzi*

<sup>1</sup> Ipapo shoko raJehovha rakasvika kwandiri richiti, <sup>2</sup> “Haufaniri kuwana mukadzi kana kuva navanakomana kana vanasikana panzvimbo ino.” <sup>3</sup> Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha, pamusoro pavanakomana navanasikana vanoberekwa munyika ino napamusoro pavakadzi vanova vanamai vavo navarume vanova madzibaba avo: <sup>4</sup> “Vachafa nehosha dzakaipisisa. Havangazochemwi kana kuvigwa asi vachafanana nomupfudze uri pamusoro penyika. Vachaparara nomunondo nenzara,

uye zvitunha zvavo zvichava zvokudya zveshiri dzedenga nemhuka dzepanyika.”

<sup>5</sup> Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha: “Usapinda muimba mune zvokudya zvararo: usaenda kundochema kana kuvanzwira tsitsi, nokuti ndabvisa maropafadzo norudo rwangu nengoni dzangu pavanhu ava,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. <sup>6</sup> “Vose, vakuru navaduku vachafa munyika ino. Havangavigwi kana kuchemwa, uye hakuna munhu achazvicheka kana kuveura musoro wake nokuda kwavo. <sup>7</sup> Hakuna munhu achavapa chokudya kuti vanyarare pakuchema kwavo vakafa, hakuna kunyange baba chaivo kana mai, hakuna kana achavapa mvura yokunwa chaiyo kuti vanyarare.

<sup>8</sup> “Newe usapinda muimba inoitirwa mutambo kundogara pasi uchidya nokunwa. <sup>9</sup> Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose, Mwari weIsraeri: Ndichagumisa panzvimbo ino, muchizviona pamazuva enyu, mheremhere yokupembera nenzwi romufaro uye nenzwi romwenga nerechikomba.

<sup>10</sup> “Paunovaudza vanhu ava izvi zvose ivo vakakubvunza vachiti ‘Jehovha aisireiko kwatiri chirevo chenjodzi yakakura kudai? Chakaipa chatakaita ndecheiko? Chivi chedu ndecheiko? Chivi chedu ndecheiko chatakatadzira Jehovha Mwari wedu?’ <sup>11</sup> ipapo uti kwavari, ‘Nemhaka yokuti madzibaba enyu akandisiya,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘vakatevera vamwe vamwari vakavashumira uye vakavanamata. Vakandisiya ini uye havana kuchengeta mirayiro yangu. <sup>12</sup> Asi imi makaita zvakaipa

kupfuura madzibaba enyu. Tarirai kuti mumwe nomumwe wenyu anotevera sei kusindimara kwomwoyo wake wakaipa pano kuti anditeerere ini. <sup>13</sup> Saka ndichakudzingai panyika ino ndichikuisai kunyika yamusina kumboziva imi kana madzibaba enyu mugondoshumira vamwe vamwari ikoko masakati nousiku, nokuti handingakunzwirei nyasha.'

<sup>14</sup> "Kunyange zvakadaro, mazuva anouya," ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, "avasingazotizve, 'NaJehovha mupenyu iye akabudisa vaIsraeri muJipiti,' <sup>15</sup> asi vachati, 'NaJehovha mupenyu, akabudisa vaIsraeri kubva munyika yokumusoro uye nokubva munyika dzose dzaakanga avadzingira.' Nokuti ndichavadzoserazve kunyika yandakapa madzitateguru avo.

<sup>16</sup> "Asi zvino ndichavatumira varedzi vehove vazhinji," ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, "vagozovabata. Mushure maizvozvo ndichatumira vavhimi vazhinji, vachavavhima pamusoro pegomo roga roga napamusoro pechikomo choga choga uye nomumapako amatombo. <sup>17</sup> Meso angu ari pamusoro penzira dzavo dzose; hadzina kuvanzika kwandiri, uye chivi chavo hachina kuvanzika pameso angu. <sup>18</sup> Ndichatsiva zvakaipa zvavo nechivi chavo, zvakapetwa kaviri, nokuti vakasvibisa nyika yangu nezvitunha zvezvifananidzo zvavo zvisina maturo, uye vakazadza nhaka yangu nezvifananidzo zvavo zvinonyangadza."

<sup>19</sup> Imi Jehovha, simba rangu nenhare yangu, utiziro hwangu munguva yokutambudzika, ndudzi dzichauya kwamuri

dzichibva kumagumo enyika, dzichiti,  
 “Madzibaba edu akanga asina chaanacho asi  
 vamwari venhema bedzi,  
 izvo zvfananidzo zvisingabatsiri zvisina  
 chakanaka chazvakavaitira.

20 Ko, vanhu vanozviitira vamwari vavo here?  
 Hongu, asi havasi vamwari!”

21 “Naizvozvo ndichavadzidzisa,  
 nguva ino ndichavadzidzisa  
 simba rangu noukuru hwangu.

Ipapo vachaziva  
 kuti zita rangu ndiJehovha.

## 17

1 “Chivi chaJudha chakanyorwa nechinyoreso  
 chesimbi,  
 chakanyorwa nomuromo webwe rakapinza  
 kwazvo,

pahwendefa dzemwoyo yavo  
 nepanyanga dzearitari dzavo.

2 Kunyange vana vavo vanorangarira  
 aritari dzavo namatanda aAshera  
 munyasi memiti yakapfumvutira  
 uye napazvikomo zvakakwirira.

3 Gomo rangu riri munyika  
 uye pfuma yako namatura ako ose  
 ndichazviendesa kuutapwa,  
 pamwe chete nenzvimbo dzako dzakak-  
 wirira,  
 nokuda kwechivi chiri munyika yako yose.

4 Nokuda kwokutadza kwako, ucharasikirwa  
 nenhaka yandakakupa.

Ndichakuita muranda wavavengi vako  
munyika yausingazivi,  
nokuti wakabatidza kutsamwa kwangu,  
uye kuchapfuta nokusingaperi.”

<sup>5</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha:

“Ngaatukwe munhu uyo anovimba nomumwe  
munhu,  
anovimba nesimba renyama  
ano mwoyo unofuratira Jehovha.

<sup>6</sup> Achafanana negwenzi murenje;  
haangaoni kubudirira pakunosvika.  
Achagara munzvimbo dzakaoma dzemugwenga,  
munyika yomunyu isingagarwi nomunhu.

<sup>7</sup> “Asi akakomborerwa munhu anovimba naJehovha,  
akaisa chivimbo chake maari.

<sup>8</sup> Achafanana nomuti wakasimwa pamvura,  
unotuma midzi yawo kurukova.

Hautyi kana kupisa kuchisvika;  
mashizha awo anogara ari manyoro.  
Haufunganyi mugore rokusanaya kwemvura,  
uye haumboshayiwi zvibereko.”

<sup>9</sup> Mwoyo unonyengera kupfuura zvinhu zvose,  
uye wakaora chose.  
Ndiani angauziva?

<sup>10</sup> “Ini Jehovha ndinonzvera mwoyo  
uye ndinoedza ndangariro,  
kuti ndipe munhu zvakaringana namafambiro  
ake,  
uye zvakafanira mabasa ake.”

- 11 Sechikwari chinochochonya mazai achisina  
kukandira,  
ndizvo zvakaita munhu anowana pfuma  
nokusarurama.  
Pakati pamazuva ake, zvichamusiya,  
uye pakupedzisira achazviona kuti ibenzi.
- 12 Chigaro choushe chinobwinya, chakanga  
chakasimudzirwa kubva pakutanga,  
ndicho nzvimbo yedu tsvene.
- 13 Imi Jehovha, tariro yaIsraeri,  
vose vanokusiyai vachanyadziswa.  
Vose vanotsauka kwamuri vachanyorwa muvhu,  
nokuti vakasiya Jehovha,  
chitubu chemvura mhenyu.
- 14 Haiwa Jehovha, ndiporesei, ipapo ndicha-  
poreswa;  
ndiponesei, ipapo ndichaponeswa,  
nokuti imi ndimi wandinorumbidza.
- 15 Vanogara vachiti kwandiri,  
“Shoko raJehovha riripiko?  
Ngarizadziswe iye zvino!”
- 16 Handina kutiza pakuva mufudzi wenyu;  
munoziva kuti handina kushora zuva roku-  
pera kwetariro.  
Zvinobuda mumuromo mangu zviri  
pachena pamberi penyu.
- 17 Musava chinhu chinotyisa kwandiri;  
ndimi utiziro hwangu pazuva renjodzi.
- 18 Vatambudzi vangu ngavanyadziswe,  
asi ini ndidzivirirei pakunyadziswa;  
ngavavhunduswe ivo,

asi ini ndidzivirirei kuti ndisavhunduswa.  
 Uyisai pamusoro pavo zuva renjodzi;  
 vaparadzei nokuparadza kwakapetwa  
 kaviri.

*Kuchengeta Sabata rive Dzvene*

<sup>19</sup> Izvi ndizvo zvakataurwa naJehovha kwandiri: “Enda undomira pasuo ravanhu, panopinda nokubuda namadzimambo eJudha; ugondomirazve pane mamwe masuo ose eJerusarema. <sup>20</sup> Uti kwavari, ‘Inzwai shoko raJehovha, imi madzimambo eJudha navanhu vose veJudha navose vanogara muJerusarema vanopinda napamasuo aya. <sup>21</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha: Zvichenjererei kuti murege kutakura mutoro nomusi weSabata kana kuupinza napasuo reJerusarema. <sup>22</sup> Musabudisa mitoro mudzimba dzenyu kana kuita basa ripi neripi pazuva reSabata, asi chengetai zuva reSabata rive dzvene, sezvandakarayira madzitateguru enyu. <sup>23</sup> Asi havana kunzwa kana kurereka nzeve dzavo; vakava nemitsipa mikukutu uye havana kumboteerera kana kugamuchira kurayirwa. <sup>24</sup> Asi kana mukachenjerera kuti munditerere, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, mukasauya nemitoro napamasuo eguta iri nomusi weSabata, asi muchichengeta zuva reSabata kuti rive dzvene nokusaita basa ripi neripi pazuva iroro, <sup>25</sup> ipapo madzimambo anogara pachigaro choushe chaDhavhidhi vachauya napamasuo eguta namachinda avo. Ivo namachinda avo vachauya vakakwira ngoro namabhiza, vachiperekedzwa navarume veJudha navose vanogara muJerusarema, uye guta rino



richagarwa nokusingaperi. <sup>26</sup> Vanhu vachauya kumaguta eJudha uye nokumisha yakapoterredza Jerusarema, kubva kunyika yeBhenjamini nokujinga rezvikomo zvokumavirira, nokunyika yemakomo uye nokuNegevhi, vachiuyisa zvipiriso zvinopiswa nezvibayiro, uye zvipiriso zvezviyo, nezvinonhuhwira nezvipo zvokuvonga kuimba yaJehovha. <sup>27</sup> Asi kana mukarega kunditeerera kuti muchengete zuva reSabata kuti rive dzvene, musingaregi kutakura mutoro pamunopinda pamasuo eJerusarema nezuva reSabata, ipapo ndichabatidza moto usingadzimwe mumasuo eJerusarema uchapedza nharo dzaro.’”

## 18

### *Paimba yoMuumbi weHari*

<sup>1</sup> Iri ndiro shoko rakauya kuna Jeremia richibva kuna Jehovha richiti, <sup>2</sup> “Buruka uende kuimba yomuumbi wehari, ndigokupa shoko rangu ikoko.” <sup>3</sup> Saka ndakaenda kuimba yomuumbi wehari, ndikamuona achishanda paguyo. <sup>4</sup> Asi hari yaakanga achiumba nevhu yakashatiswa mumaoko ake; saka muumbi akaita imwe hari akaiumba namaumbiro aaiona akanaka.

<sup>5</sup> Ipapo shoko raJehovha rakasvika kwandiri richiti, <sup>6</sup> “Haiwa imba yaIsraeri, handingagoni kuita nemi sezvinoita muumbi wehari uyu here?” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. “Sezvakaite ivhu muruoko rwomuumbi, ndizvo zvakaita muruoko rwangu, imi imba yaIsraeri. <sup>7</sup> Kana ndikazivisa panguva ipi zvayo kuti

rudzi kana ushe zvidzurwe nokubvarurwa uye zviparadzwe, <sup>8</sup> uye kana rudzi urwo rwandakayambira rukatendeuka pane zvakaipa zvarwo, ipapo ndichazvidemba ndigorega kuisa pamusoro pavo njodzi yandakanga ndavarongera. <sup>9</sup> Uye kana pane imwe nguva ndikazivisa kuti rudzi kana ushe zvivakwe uye zvisimwe, <sup>10</sup> uye kana rukaita zvakaipa pamberi pangu uye rukasanditeerera, ipapo ndicharangerirazve zvakanaka zvandakanga ndichida kuruitira.

<sup>11</sup> “Naizvozvo zvino uti kuvanhu veJudha naavo vanogara muJerusarema, ‘Zvanzi na-Jehovha: Tarirai, ndiri kugadzirira njodzi uye ndiri kuronga urongwa hwakaipa pamusoro penyu. Saka dzokai mubve panzira dzenyu dzakaipa, mumwe nomumwe wenyu, uye mushandure nzira dzenyu namaitiro enyu.’

<sup>12</sup> Asi vachapindura vachiti, ‘Hazvina maturo. Ticharambira pane zvatakafunga; mumwe nomumwe wedu achatevera kusindimara kwomwoyo wake wakaipa.’”

<sup>13</sup> Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha:

“Bvunzai pakati pevedzimwe ndudzi kuti:

Ndiani akambonzwa chimwe chinhu chakadai?

Chinhu chakaipa kwazvo chakaitwa neMhandara Israeri.

<sup>14</sup> Ko, chando cheRebhanoni chinomboshayikwawo pamawere ematombo here?

Ko, mvura yaro inotonhorera inoyerera ichibva kure inombomira kuyerera here?

15 Kunyange zvakadaro, vanhu vangu  
vakandikanganwa;  
vanopisira zvinonhuhwira kuzvifananidzo  
zvisina maturo,  
izvo zvakaita kuti vagumburwe munzira dzavo,  
uye napamakwara ekare kare.

Vakavaita kuti vafambe mumakwara akatsauka  
nomumigwagwa isina kugadzirwa.

16 Nyika yavo ichaitwa dongo,  
chiseko chisingaperi;

vose vanopfuura nemo vachashamiswa  
uye vachadzungudza misoro yavo.

17 Semhepo inobva kumabvazuva,  
ndichavaparadzira pamberi pavavengi  
vavo;  
ndichavaratidza musana wangu kwete uso  
hwangu,  
pazuva renjodzi yavo.”

18 Vakati, “Uyai tironge zvatingaita naJeremia;  
nokuti kudzidziswa kwomurayiro navaprista  
hakungaraswi, kunyange zano rinobva kuna  
vakachenjera, kana shoko rinobva kuvaprofita.  
Saka uyai, timurove nendimi dzedu tirege ku-  
teerera chinhu chipi nechipi chaanoreva.”

19 Haiwa Jehovha ndinzweiwo;  
inzwai zvinorehwa navapomeri vangu!

20 Ko, zvakana zvingatsiviwa nezvakaipa  
here?  
Kunyange zvakadaro vakandicherera  
gomba.

Rangarirai kuti ndakamira pamberi penyu  
ndichivareverera,  
kuti mudzore kutsamwa kwenyu kwavari;

- 21 Saka sundirai vana vavo kunzara;  
 vaisei kusimba romunondo.  
 Vakadzi vavo ngavarege kuva navana uye  
 ngavave chirikadzi;  
 varume vavo ngavaurayiwe,  
 majaya avo ngaaurayiwe nomunondo  
 muhondo.
- 22 Kuchema ngakunzwise kuchibva kudzimba  
 dzavo,  
 pamunouyisa vapambi pamusoro pavo  
 pakarepo,  
 nokuti vakachera hunza kuti vandibate,  
 uye vakavanzira tsoka dzangu misungo.
- 23 Asi munoziva, imi Jehovha,  
 rangano dzavo dzose dzokundiuraya.  
 Musavakanganwira mhaka dzavo  
 kana kudzima zvivi zvavo pamberi penyuu.  
 Ngavawisirwe pasi pamberi penyuu,  
 muvarove panguva yokutsamwa kwenyuu.

## 19

<sup>1</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha: “Enda undotenga chirono chevhu kumuumbi wehari. Uende navamwe vakuru vavanhu navaprista.  
<sup>2</sup> Muende kuMupata waBheni Hinomi, pedyo napamuromo weSuo reZvaenga. Uparidzepo mashoko andinokuudza, <sup>3</sup> uchiti, ‘Inzwi shoko raJehovha, imi madzimambo navanhu veJerusarema. Zvanzi naJehovha Mwari Wamasimba Ose, Mwari waIsraeri: Teererai, ndiri kuuyisa njodzi panzvimbo ino ichaita kuti nzeve yomumwe nomumwe anonzwa nezvayo iwunge. <sup>4</sup> Nokuti vakandisiya vakaita nzvimbo ino kuti ive yamwari wavatorwa;

vakapisira zvibayiro mairi kuna vamwari vavasina kuziva ivo kana madzibaba avo kana madzimambo eJudha, uye vakazadza nzvimbo ino neropa ravasina mhosva. <sup>5</sup> Vakavaka nzvimbo dzakakwirira dzaBhaari kuti vapise vanakomana vavo mumoto sezvipiriso kuna Bhaari, chinhu chandisina kuvarayira kana kureva, uye hachina kumbopinda mupfungwa dzangu. <sup>6</sup> Saka chenjerai, mazuva anouya, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, apo vanhu vasingazotumidzi nzvimbo ino kuti Tofeti kana kuti Mupata waBheni Hinomi, asi kuti Mupata Wokuuraya.

<sup>7</sup> “‘Ndichaparadza urongwa hwaJudha neJerusarema munzvimbo ino. Ndichavawisira pasi nomunondo pamberi pavavengi vavo, pamaoko avanotsvaka kuvauraya, uye ndichapa zvitunha zvavo sezvokudya kushiri dzedenga nezvikara zvenyika. <sup>8</sup> Ndichaparadza guta rino uye ndichariita chinhu chinosekwa; vose vanopfuura napo vachashamiswa uye vacharihomera nokuda kwamaronda aro ose. <sup>9</sup> Ndichaita kuti vadye nyama yavanakomana vavo neyavanasikana vavo, uye nyama yomumwe nomumwe wavo panguva yokurema kwokukombwa kunenge kwaiswa pamusoro pavo navavengi vavo vanotsvaka kuvauraya.’

<sup>10</sup> “Ipapo uputse chirongo vaya vanoenda newe vakatarisa, <sup>11</sup> ugoti kwavari, ‘Zvanzi naJhovha Mwari Wamasimba Ose: Ndichaputsa rudzi urwu neguta rino sokuputsika kwechirongo chemuumbi wehari uye hachin-gagoni kugadzirwazve. Vachaviga vakafa muT-

ofeti kusvikira pasisina nzvimbo. <sup>12</sup> Izvi ndizvo zvandichaitira nzvimbo ino nokuna vose vanogara muno, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Ndichaita guta rino seTofeti. <sup>13</sup> Dzimba dziri muJerusarema nedzamadzimambo eJudha dzichasvibiswa senzvimbo ino, Tofeti, dzimba dzose dzavaipisira zvinonhuhwira pamatenga adzo, vachipisira hondo dzenyeredzi dzose dzokudenga uye vachidururira vamwe vamwari zvipiriso zvokunwa.’ ”

<sup>14</sup> Ipapo Jeremia akabva kuTofeti, kwaakanga atumwa naJehovha kundoprofita, akandomira muruvazhe rwetemberi yaJehovha ndokuti kuvanhu vose, <sup>15</sup> “Zvanzi naJehovha Mwari Wamasimba Ose, Mwari waIsraeri: ‘Inzwai! Ndichauyisa pamusoro peguta rino nemisha yakaripoteredza, njodzi imwe neimwe yandakazivisa pamusoro paro, nokuti ivo vakaomesa mitsipa yavo vakaramba kunzwa mashoko angu.’ ”

## 20

### *Jeremia naPashuri*

<sup>1</sup> Muprista Pashuri mwanakomana waImeri, mutariri mukuru mutemberi yaJehovha, akati anzwa Jeremia achiprofita zvinhu izvi, <sup>2</sup> akarayira kuti Jeremia muprofita arohwe agoiswa muchitokisi paSuo Rokumusoro raBhenjamini raiva patemberi yaJehovha. <sup>3</sup> Chifumi chamangwana, Pashuri akati amusunungura kubva muchitokisi, Jeremia akati kwaari, “Zita rinopiwa kwauri naJehovha harisi Pashuri, asi Magori-Misabhibhi (zvichireva

zvinotyisa kumativi ose). <sup>4</sup> Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha: ‘Ndichakuita chinhu chinokutyisa iwe pachako nokushamwari dzako dzose; uchadziona nemeso ako dzichiwisirwa pasi nomunondo wavavengi vavo. Ndichaisa Judha rose mumaoko amambo weBhabhironi, uye achavaendesa kuBhabhironi kana kuvauraya nomunondo. <sup>5</sup> Ndichaisa pfuma yose yeguta rino, nezvose zvavakawana, nezvose zvinokosha zvaro, nepfuma yose yamadzimambo eJudha, mumaoko avavengi vavo. Vachazvipamba ndokuzviendesa kuBhabhironi. <sup>6</sup> Zvino iwe Pashuri, navose vanogara mumba mako muchatapwa mugondogariswa kuBhabhironi. Uchandofira ikoko, iwe neshamwari dzako dzose dzawaiprofitira nhema.’”

*Kugunun’una kwaJeremia*

- <sup>7</sup> Haiwa Jehovha makandinyengera, uye ndakanyengerwa; makandikurira uye mukakunda, vanondiseka zuva rose; munhu wose anondiseka.
- <sup>8</sup> Pandinotaura pose, ndinodanidzira ndichitaura nezvokuita nechisimba noku-paradza. Saka shoko raJehovha rakandivigira kutukwa nokunyadziswa zuva rose.
- <sup>9</sup> Asi kana ndikati, “Handicharevi zita rake, kana kutaurazve muzita rake,” shoko rake riri mumwoyo mangu rakaita somoto, moto wakapfigirwa mumapfupa angu. Ndaneta nokuridzivisa;

zvirokwazvo, handigoni.

10 Ndinonzwa vazhinji vachizevezera vachiti,  
 “Zvinotyisa kumativi ose!  
 Mureverei! Ngatimureverei!”

Shamwari dzangu dzose  
 dzakarindira kutedzemuka kwangu, dzi-  
 chiti,  
 “Zvimwe achanyengererwa;  
 ipapo tigomukunda  
 tigozvitsiva paari.”

11 Asi Jehovha aneni semhare ine simba;  
 saka vatambudzi vangu vachagumburwa,  
 uye havangakundi.

Vachakundikana uye vachanyadziiswa kwazvo;  
 kusakudzwa kwavo hakungatongokangan-  
 wiki.

12 Haiwa Jehovha Wamasimba Ose, iyemi mu-  
 noedza vakarurama  
 uye munonzvera mwoyo nendangariro,  
 regai ndione kutsiva kwenyu pamusoro pavo,  
 nokuti ndaisa mhaka yangu kwamuri.

13 Imbirai Jehovha!

Ipai rumbidzo kuna Jehovha!  
 Iye anorwira upenyu hwavanoshayiwa  
 kubva mumaoko avakaipa.

14 Ngaritukwe zuva randakaberekwa!

Zuva randakaberekwa namai vangu  
 ngarirege kuropafadzwa!

15 Ngaatukwe munhu akazivisa baba vangu  
 shoko,  
 iye akaita kuti vafare kwazvo, achiti,



“Waberekerwa mwana, iye mwanakomana!”

- 16 Munhu uyo ngaave semaguta akaparadzwa naJehovha asingazvidembi. Ngaanzwe kuungudza mangwanani, nokudanidzirwa kwehondo masikati.
- 17 Nokuti haana kundiuraya ndiri mudumbu, mai vangu vangadai vari guva rangu, vairamba vane mimba.
- 18 Ndakambobudireiko mudumbu kuti ndione nhamo nokuchema uye ndigogumisa mazuva angu mukunyadziswa?

## 21

### *Mwari anoramba Chikumero chaZedhekiya*

1 Shoko rakauya kuna Jeremia richibva kuna Jehovha panguva yakatuma mambo Zedhekiya kwaari Pashuri mwanakomana waMarikiya, nomuprista Zefania mwanakomana waMaaseya. Vakati, 2 “Dotibvunzirawo kuna Jehovha iye zvino nokuti Nebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi ari kurwa nesu. Zvichida Jehovha angatiitira zvishamiso sepanguva dzakapfuura kuitira kuti uyu abve kwatiri.”

3 Asi Jeremia akavapindura achiti, “Udzai Zedhekiya kuti, 4 ‘Zvanzi naJehovha, Mwari waIsraeri: Ndava pedyo nokunangisa kwauri zvombo zvehondo zviri mumaoko ako, zvaunoshandisa kurwa namambo weBhabhironi navaBhabhironi vakakukombai kunze kwamasvingo. Uye ndichazviunganidza mukati meguta rino. 5 Ini ndimene ndicharwa newe noruoko rwakatambanudzwa noruoko

rune simba mukutsamwa neshungu nehasha huru. <sup>6</sup> Ndicharova vanogara muguta rino, zvose vanhu nezvipfuwo, uye zvichafa nedenda rakaipisisa. <sup>7</sup> Shure kwaizvozvo, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ndichaisa Zedhekia mambo weJudha, namachinda ake navanhu vari muguta rino vanopunyuka padenda, napamunondo, nepanzara, kuna Nebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi nokuvavengi vavo vanotsvaka kuvauraya. Achavaisa kumunondo; haangavanzwiri urombo, kana gonzi, kana tsitsi.'

<sup>8</sup> "Zvakare, uti kuvanhu, 'Zvanzi naJehovha: Tarirai, ndiri kuisa pamberi penyu nzira youpenyu neyorufu. <sup>9</sup> Ani naani achagara muguta rino achafa nomunondo, nenzara kana nedenda. Asi ani naani achabuda akandozvipira kuvaBhabhironi vakakukombai achararama; achatiza noupenyu hwake. <sup>10</sup> Ndafunga kuitira guta rino zvakaipa kwete zvakanaka, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Richaiswa mumaoko amambo weBhabhironi, uye achariparadza nomoto.'

<sup>11</sup> "Pamusoro paizvozvo, uti kuimba youshe yaJudha, 'Inzwi shoko raJehovha, <sup>12</sup> imi imba yaDhavhidhi. Zvanzi naJehovha:

"Tongai nokururamisira mangwanani ari ose,  
 nunurai akabirwa, kubva muruoko rwom-  
 udzvinyiriri wake,  
 kuti kutsamwa kwangu kurege kubuda  
 kukakupisai somoto,  
 nokuda kwezvakaipa zvamakaita,  
 kuchipfuta pasina angakudzima.

- 13 Ndine mhosva newe, Jerusarema,  
 iwe ugere pamusoro pomupata uno  
 pamutunhu wematombo,  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha,  
 iyemi munoti, “Ndiani angatirwisa?  
 Ndiani angapinda pautiziro hwedu?”
- 14 Ndichakurovai sezvakafanira mabasa enyu,  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.  
 Ndichabatidza moto mumasango enyu  
 uchapisa zvose zvakakupoteredzai.’ ”

## 22

### *Kutongwa kwaMadzimambo Akaipa*

<sup>1</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha: “Burukira kumuzinda wamambo weJudha undoparidza shoko iri ikoko uchiti, <sup>2</sup> ‘Inzwai shoko raJehovha, imi mambo weJudha, iyemi munogara pachigaro choushe chaDhavhidhi, imi namachinda enyu navanhu venyu vanopinda napamasuo aya. <sup>3</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha: Itai zvakanaka nezvakarurama. Rwirai akabirwa muruoko rwounomumanikidza. Regai kuitira zvakaipa kana chisimba kumutorwa nenherera kana chirikadzi, uye musateura ropa risina mhosva panzvimbo ino. <sup>4</sup> Nokuti kana mukachenjerera kuteerera mirayiro, ipapo madzimambo anogara pachigaro chaDhavhidhi achapinda napamasuo omuzinda uyu, vakawira mungoro nepamabhiza vachiperekedzwa namachinda avo navanhu vavo. <sup>5</sup> Asi kana mukaramba kunzwa mirayiro iyi, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ndinopika neni ndimene kuti nzvimbo ino ichava dongo.’ ”

<sup>6</sup> Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha pamusoro pomuzinda wamambo weJudha:

“Kunyange wakaita seGireadhi kwandiri,  
wakaita somusoro weRebhanoni,  
zvirokwazvo ndichakuita segwenga,  
semaguta asingagarwi.

<sup>7</sup> Ndichatumira vaparadzi pamusoro penyu,  
mumwe nomumwe nezvombo zvake,  
uye vachatema matanda enyu emisidhari  
akanaka  
vagoakanda mumoto.

<sup>8</sup> “Marudzi mazhinji avanhu achapfuura nepaguta rino uye vachabvunzana vachiti, ‘Jehovha aitireiko chinhu chakadai kuguta rino?’ <sup>9</sup> Zvino mhinduro ichati, ‘Nokuti vakasiya sungano yaJehovha Mwari wavo vakanamata uye vakashumira vamwe vamwari.’ ”

<sup>10</sup> Musachema mambo akafa kana kuungudza nezvake;  
asi muchemere kwazvo uyo akatapwa,  
nokuti haachambodzoki kana kuzoonazve nyika yaakaberekerwa.

<sup>11</sup> Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha pamusoro paSharumi mwanakomana waJosia, uyo akatevera Baba vake samambo weJudha asi akabva panzvimbo ino: “Haazombodzoki.

<sup>12</sup> Achafira munzvimbo yavakamuendesa kuutapwa; haachazombooni nyika inozve.”

<sup>13</sup> “Ane nhamo uyo anovaka muzinda wake nokusarurama,  
namakamuri ake okumusoro nokusaruramisira,

anoshandisa vanhu vokwake pasina  
chaanovapa,  
asingavaripiri pakushanda kwavo.

14 Iye anoti, 'Ndichazvivakira muzinda  
wakakura  
una makamuri okumusoro anoyevedza.'

Saka anoita mawindo makuru mairi,  
achiabatanidza nomusidhari,  
agoashongedza nezvitsvuku.

15 "Izvozvo zvinokuita mambo here,  
kuva nemusidhari yakawandawanda?

Ko, baba vako havana kuwana zvokudya nez-  
vokunwa here?

Iye akaita zvakarurama uye nokuru-  
ramisira,  
saka zvose zvakamufambira zvakanaka.

16 Akatongera varombo nevaishayiwa mhaka  
dzavo,  
nokudaro zvose zvakafamba zvakanaka.

Hazvisizvo zvinoreva kundiziva here?"  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

17 "Asi meso enyu nemwoyo yenyu  
zvakangotarisa chete papfuma isakarurama,  
pakuteura ropa risina mhosva  
napakumanikidza nokuita nechisimba."

18 Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha, pamusoro pa-  
Jehoyakimi mwanakomana waJosia, mambo  
weJudha:

"Havangamuchemi vachiti:

'Yowe-e, munun'una wangu! Yowe-e, hanz-  
vadzi yangu!'

Havangamuchemi vachiti:

‘Yowe-e, tenzi wangu! Yowe-e, ukuru hwake!’

- 19 Achavigwa sokuvigwa kunoitwa mbongoro, achakwekweredzwa agoraswa kure, kunze kwamasuo eJerusarema.”
- 20 “Kwirai kuRebhanoni mudanidzire, inzwi renyu ngarinzwike paBhashani, danidzirai kubva paAbharimi, nokuti shamwari dzenyu dzose dzaparadzwa.
- 21 Ndakakuyambira uchigere zvakanaka, asi iwe wakati, ‘Handidi kuteerera!’ Ndiyo yanga iri nzira yako kubva pauduku hwako; hauna kunditeerera.
- 22 Mhelo ichadzingira kure vafudzi vako vose, uye shamwari dzako dzichaenda kuutapwa. Ipapo iwe uchanyara uye uchanyadziswa, nokuda kwokuipa kwako kwose.
- 23 Imi mugere mu‘Rebhanoni,’ iyemi makavakirwa matendere mudzimba dzemisidhari, muchagomera sei kurwadza pakuchauya pamusoro penyu, kurwadziwa sekwomukadzi anosununguka!
- 24 “Zvirokwazvo, noupenyu hwangu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “kunyange kana iwe Jehoyakini mwanakomana waJehoyakimi mambo weJudha, wakanga uri mhete muruoko rwangu rworudyi, ndaingokubvisa zvakadaro. <sup>25</sup> Ndichakuisa mumaoko aavo vanotsvaka kukuuraya, ivo vaunotywa, kuna Nebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi

nokuvaBhabhironi. <sup>26</sup> Ndichapotsera iwe namai vakakubereka kune imwe nyika kwamusina kuberekerwa, uye ikoko kwamuchandofira muri vaviri. <sup>27</sup> Hamuzombodzokizve kunyika yamunoshuva kudzokera kwairi.”

<sup>28</sup> Ko, murume uyu Jehoyakini munhu akazvidzika, ihari yakaputsika, chinhu chisina angada here?

Seiko iye navana vake vapotserwa kunze, vakarasirwa kunyika yavasingazivi?

<sup>29</sup> Iwe nyika, nyika, nyika, inzwa shoko raJehovha!

<sup>30</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha:

“Nyora munhu uyu seasina mwana, munhu asingazobudiriri pamazuva oupenyu hwake,

nokuti hakuna mwana wake achapfuma, hakuna achagara pachigaro choushe chaDhahvidhi,

kana kutongazve munyika yeJudha.”

## 23

### *Davi Rakarurama*

<sup>1</sup> “Vane nhamo vafudzi vari kuparadza uye vari kuparadzira makwai amafuro angu!” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. <sup>2</sup> Naizvozvo

zvanzi naJehovha, Mwari waIsraeri, kuvafudzi vanofudza vanhu vangu: “Nemhaka yokuti makaparadzira makwai angu mukaadzingira kure uye mukasava nehanya nawo, ndichaisa rushamhu pamusoro penyu nokuda kwezvakaipa zvamakaita,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. <sup>3</sup> “Ini pachangu ndichaunganidza

akasara amakwai angu kubva kunyika dzose dzandakanga ndaadzingira uye ndichaadzosera kumafuro awo, kwaachava nezvibereko uye kwaachawanda.

<sup>4</sup> Ndichagadza vafudzi pamusoro pavo vachaafudza, uye havazoty kana kuvhunduka, uye hakuna rimwe rawo ringashayikwa,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

<sup>5</sup> “Mazuva achauya,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “pandichamutsira Dhavhidhi Davi rakarurama,

Mambo achatonga nouchenjeri  
nokururamisira uye nokuita zvakarurama munyika.

<sup>6</sup> Pamazuva ake Judha achaponeswa uye Israeri achagara norugare.

Zita rake raachatumidzwa ndirori rokuti:  
Jehovha Ndiye Kururama Kwedu.

<sup>7</sup> Naizvozvo zvino mazuva achauya,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “avasingazoti, ‘NaJehovha mupenyu iye akabudisa vaIsraeri kubva muJipiti,’ <sup>8</sup> asi vachazoti, ‘NaJehovha mupenyu, akabudisa vana vaIsraeri kubva kunyika yokumusoro nokunyika dzose kwaakanga avadzingira.’ Ipapo vachagara munyika yavo.”

### *Vaprofita venhema*

<sup>9</sup> Kana vari vaprofita:

Mwoyo wangu waputsika mukati mangu;  
mapfupa angu ose anodedera.

Ndakaita somunhu akadhakwa,  
somunhu akundwa newaini,  
nokuda kwaJehovha

uye nokuda kwamashoko ake matsvene.

<sup>10</sup> Nyika izere nemhombwe;



nyika yaoma nokuda kwokutukwa  
 uye mafuro omugwenga aoma.

Vaprofita votevera nzira yakaipa  
 uye vanoshandisa simba ravo nokusaru-  
 rama.

11 “Muprofita nomuprista vose havana umwari;  
 kunyange mutemberi yangu ndinowana  
 kuipa kwavo,”

ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

12 “Naizvozvo nzira yavo ichatsvedza;  
 vachadzingirwa kurima  
 uye ikoko ndiko kwavachawira.

Ndichauyisa njodzi pamusoro pavo  
 mugore ravacharangwa,”

ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

13 “Pakati pavaprofita veSamaria  
 ndakaona chinhu chinonyangadza ichi:

Vakaprofita naBhaari,

uye vakatungamirira vanhu vangu vaIsraeri  
 mukurasika.

14 Uye pakati pavaprofita veJerusarema  
 ndakaona chimwe chinhu chinonyangadza:  
 Vanoita upombwe uye vanoreva nhema.

Vanosimbisa maoko evaiti vezvakaipa,  
 zvokuti hakuna anodzoka pazvakaipa zvake.

Vose vakaita seSodhomu kwandiri;  
 vanhu veJerusarema vakaita seGomora.”

15 Naizvozvo, zvanzi naJehovha Mwari Wa-  
 masimba Ose, pamusoro pavaprofita:

“Ndichaita kuti vadye kudya kunovava,  
 uye kuti vanwe mvura ine muchetura,

nokuti zvichibva nokumuprofitu weJerusarema,  
kushaya umwari kwapararira panyika  
yose.”

<sup>16</sup> Zvanzira naJehovha Wamasimba Ose:

“Regai kuteerera zvamunoprofitirwa navaprof-  
ita;

vanokuzadzai netariro dzenhema.

Vanotaura zviratidzo zvinobva pandangariro  
dzavo,

zvisingabvi mumuromo maJehovha.

<sup>17</sup> Vanoramba vachiti kuna avo vanondizvidza,  
‘Jehovha anoti: Muchava norugare.’

Uye kuna vava vose vanotevera kusindimara  
kwemwoyo yavo,

vanoti, ‘Hakuna chakaipa chichakuwirai.’

<sup>18</sup> Asi ndiani pakati pavo akamira parangano  
yaJehovha,

kuti aone kana kunzwa shoko rake?

Ndiani akateerera akanzwa shoko rake?

<sup>19</sup> Tarirai, dutu raJehovha

richaputika muhasha dzake,

chamupupuri chichimona chakananga

pamisoro yavakaipa.

<sup>20</sup> Kutsamwa kwaJehovha hakungadzoki,

kusvikira apedza

zvinovavarirwa nomwoyo wake.

Pamazuva achauya

muchazvinzwisisa zvakanyatsojeka.

<sup>21</sup> Handina kutuma vaprofita ava,

kunyange zvakadaro vakamhanya neshoko  
ravo;

ini handina kutaura navo,

kunyange zvakadaro vakaprofita.

<sup>22</sup> Asi dai vakamira parangano yangu,

vangadai vakaparidza mashoko angu kuvanhu vangu,  
 uye vangadai vakavadzora panzira dzavo dzakaipa,  
 napamabasa avo akaipa.

<sup>23</sup> “Ko, ini ndinongori Mwari ari pedyo here,”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha,

“ndisati ndiri Mwari ari kure?”

<sup>24</sup> Pano munhu angavanda, panzvimbo dzakavanzika

zvokuti handingamuoni here?”

ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

“Ko, handizadzi denga nenyika here?”

ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

<sup>25</sup> “Ndakanzwa zvakataurwa navaprofita vanoprofita nhema muzita rangu. Vanoti, ‘Ndakarota! Ndakarota!’ <sup>26</sup> Ko, izvi zvicharamba zviru mumwoyo yavaprofita venhema ava kusvikira rinhi ivo vanoprofita zvokunyengera kwendangariro dzavo? <sup>27</sup> Vanofunga kuti

zviroto zvavanoudzana zvichaita kuti vanhu vangu vakanganwe zita rangu sezvakaita madzibaba avo akakanganwa zita rangu nokuda kwokunamata Bhaari. <sup>28</sup> Muprofita ane chiroto ngaataure kurota kwake, asi ane shoko rangu ngaataure nokutendeka. Nokuti mashanga ane basa rei pazviyo?” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

<sup>29</sup> “Shoko rangu harina kufanana nomoto here,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “uye nenyundo inoputsanya dombo?”

<sup>30</sup> “Naizvozvo,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “handina ukama navaprofita vanobirana

mashoko anofungidzirwa kuti anobva kwandiri. <sup>31</sup> Hongu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “handina ukama navaprofita vanoshandisa ndimi dzavo vachiti, ‘Jhovha ari kutaura.’ <sup>32</sup> Zvirokwazvo handina ukama neavo vanoprofita zvirototo zvenhema,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. “Vanovaudza uye vanotsausa vanhu vangu nenhema dzavo dzisina maturo, asi handina kuvatuma kana kuvagadza. Havambobatsiri vanhu ava napaduku pose,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

### *Chirevo Chenhema naVaprofita Venhema*

<sup>33</sup> “Paunobvunzwa navanhu ava, vaprofita kana vaprista, vachiti, ‘Chirevo ichi chaJehovha ndecheiko?’ uti kwavari, ‘Chirevo cheiko? Ndichakurasai, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.’ <sup>34</sup> Kana muprofita kana muprista kana ani zvake achiti, ‘Ichi ndicho chirevo chaJehovha,’ ndicharanga munhu uyo nemhuri yake. <sup>35</sup> Izvi ndizvo zvamunoramba muchitaura mumwe nomumwe wenyu kushamwari kana kuhama yake muchiti: ‘Mhinduro yaJehovha inoti kudiniko?’ kana kuti ‘Jhovha akataureiko?’ <sup>36</sup> Hamufaniri kutaura ‘chirevo chaJehovha’ zvakare, nokuti shoko romunhu mumwe nomumwe richava chirevo chake, uye saizvozvo munominamisa mashoko aMwari mupenyu, Jehovha Wamasimba Ose, Mwari wedu. <sup>37</sup> Izvi ndizvo zvamucharamba muchitaura kumuprofita muchiti: ‘Jhovha akakupindurei?’ kana kuti ‘Jhovha akataurei?’ <sup>38</sup> Kunyange muchiti, ‘Ichi ndicho chirevo chaJehovha,’ izvi ndizvo

zvinotaura Jehovha: Makashandisa mashoko anoti, 'Ichi ndicho chirevo chaJehovha,' kunyange ndakanga ndakuudzai kuti musati, 'Ichi ndicho chirevo chaJehovha'. <sup>39</sup> Naizvozvo, zvirokwazvo ndichakukanganwai uye ndichakurasai mubve pamberi pangu imi neguta randakakupai uye namadzibaba enyu. <sup>40</sup> Ndichauyisa pamusoro penyuru kunyadziswa kusingaperi, nyadzi dzisingaperi dzisingazokanganwiki."

## 24

### *Tswanda Mbiri dzaMaonde*

<sup>1</sup> Shure kwokutapwa kwaJehoyakini mwanakomana waJehoyakimi mambo weJudha pamwe chete namachinda, navavezi, navapfuri vesimbi veJudha vachibviswa kuJerusarema vachiendeswa kuBhabhironi naNebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi, Jehovha akandiratidza tswanda mbiri dzine maonde dzakaiswa pamberi petemberi yaJehovha. <sup>2</sup> Imwe tswanda yaiva namaonde akanaka kwazvo, akaita seaya anotanga kuibva; imwe yacho yaive namaonde akaipa chose, zvokuti akanga asingagoni kudyiwa.

<sup>3</sup> Ipapo Jehovha akandibvunza achiti, "Uri kuoneiko Jeremia?"

Ini ndakapindura ndikati, "Maonde. Akanaka acho, akanaka kwazvo, asi akaipa acho akaipa zvokuti haangadyiwi."

<sup>4</sup> Ipapo shoko raJehovha rakauya kwandiri rikati, <sup>5</sup> "Zvanzi naJehovha, Mwari weIsraeri, 'Sezvakaita maonde aya akanaka, saizvozvo

ndicharangarira zvakanaka vatapwa vakabva kuJudha vandakatuma kubva panzvimbo ino ndichivaendesa kunyika yeBhabhironi. <sup>6</sup> Meso angu acharingira kwavari nokuda kwokunaka kwavo, uye ndichavadzosazve munyika ino. Ndichavavaka uye handingavakoromori; ndichavasima uye handingavadzuri. <sup>7</sup> Ndichavapa mwoyo wokundiziva, kuti ndini Jehovha. Vachava vanhu vangu, uye ini ndichava Mwari wavo, nokuti vachadzokera kwandiri nomwoyo wavo wose.

<sup>8</sup> “‘Asi sezvakaita maonde akaipa, iwo akaipa kwazvo zvokusagona kudyiwa,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘saizvozvo ndichaitira Zedhekia mambo weJudha, namachinda ake, navaya vakasara muJerusarema, kunyange vakasara munyika ino kana vagere muJipiti. <sup>9</sup> Ndichavaita chinhu chinovengwa, nechinhu chakaipa kuushe hwose hwenyika, chinhu chinoshorwa, neshumo, chinhu chinosekwa nechinotukwa kwose kwose kwandinovadziringira. <sup>10</sup> Ndichavatumira munondo, nzara, nehasha pamusoro pavo kusvikira vaparadzwa kubva panyika yandakavapa ivo namadzibaba avo.’”

## 25

### *Makore Makumi Manomwe oUtapwa*

<sup>1</sup> Shoko rakauya kuna Jeremia pamusoro pavanhu vose veJudha mugore rechina raJehoyakimi mwanakomana waJosia mambo weJudha, iro rakanga riri gore rokutanga raNebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi.

<sup>2</sup> Saka Jeremia muprofitita akati kuvanhu vose veJudha nokuna vose vaigara muJerusarema:  
<sup>3</sup> Kwamakore makumi maviri namatatu, kubva pagore regumi namatatu raJosia mwanakomana waAmoni mambo weJudha kusvikira zuva ranhasi, shoko raJehovha ranga richiuya kwandiri uye ini ndikataura ndataurazve kwamuri, asi hamuna kuteerera.

<sup>4</sup> Uye kunyange Jehovha akatuma varanda vake kwamuri ivo vaprofitita nguva nenguva, imi hamuna kuteerera kana kurereka nzeve dzenyu. <sup>5</sup> Ivo vakati, “Dzokai zvino mumwe nomumwe wenyu, kubva panzira dzenyu dza-kaipa nepamabasa enyu akaipa, mugogara munyika yamakapiwa naJehovha imi namadzibaba enyu nokusingaperi. <sup>6</sup> Regai kutevera vamwe vamwari kuti muvashumire uye muvanamate; murege kunditsamwisa nezvakaitwa namaoko enyu. Ipapo handingakuitirei zvakaipa.”

<sup>7</sup> “Asi imi hamuna kunditeerera,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “uye makanditsamwisa nezvakaitwa namaoko enyu, mukaita kuti zvakaipa zvikuwirei.”

<sup>8</sup> Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose: “Nemhaka yokuti hamuna kuteerera mashoko angu, <sup>9</sup> ndichadana marudzi ose okumusoro uye nomuranda wangu Nebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “uye ndichavauyisa kuzorwa nenyika ino navanogaramo uye nendudzi dzose dzakavapoteredza. Ndichavaparadza zvachose uye ndichavaita chinhu chinovengwa nechinosekwa, nedongo

nokusingaperi. <sup>10</sup> Ndichabvisa pakati pavo manzwi okupembera nomufaro, namanzwi emwenga neechikomba, nenzwi reguyo nechiedza chemwenje. <sup>11</sup> Nyika ino yose ichava dongo, uye marudzi aya achashandira mambo weBhabhironi kwemakore makumi manomwe.

<sup>12</sup> “Asi kana makore makumi manomwe apera, ndicharova mambo weBhabhironi norudzi rwake, nenyika yavaBhabhironi, pamusoro pemhosva yavo,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “uye ndichaiita dongo nokusingaperi.

<sup>13</sup> Ndichauyisa pamusoro penyika iyo zvinhu zvose zvandakataura pamusoro payo, zvose zvakanyorwa mubhuku iri nezvakaprofitwa naJeremia pamusoro pendudzi dzose.

<sup>14</sup> Ivo pachavo vachatapwa nendudzi zhinji namadzimambo makuru; ini ndichavaripira zvakaenzana nokubata kwavo uye namabasa emaoko avo.”

### *Mukombe woKutsamwa kwaMwari*

<sup>15</sup> Izvi ndizvo zvakataurwa naJehovha, Mwari waIsraeri, kwandiri: “Tora kubva muruoko rwangu mukombe uyu wakazara newaini yokutsamwa kwangu unwise ndudzi dzose dzandinokutuma kwadziri. <sup>16</sup> Kana vachinge vainwa vachadzedzereka nokupenga nokuda kwomunondo wandichatuma pakati pavo.”

<sup>17</sup> Saka ndakatora mukombe muruoko rwaJehovha ndikaita kuti ndudzi dzose dzaakandituma kwadziri dzinwe:



- 18 Jerusarema namaguta eJudha, namadzimambo, namachinda aro, kuti aitwe matongo, chinhu chinovengwa nechinosekesa, nechinotukwa, sezvaakaita iye nhasi;
- 19 Faro mambo weIjipiti, navaranda vake, namachinda ake uye navanhu vake vose,  
20 navatorwa vose variko;
- namadzimambo ose eUzi;  
namadzimambo ose eFiristia (neavo veAshikeroni, neGaza, neEkironi, navanhu vakasiyiwa kuAshidhodhi);
- 21 Edhomu neMoabhu neAmoni;
- 22 namadzimambo ose eTire neSidhoni;  
namadzimambo emuzviwi mhiri kwegungwa;
- 23 neDhedhani, neTema, neBhuzi navose vari kunzvimbo dziri kure;
- 24 madzimambo ose eArabhia namadzimambo ose enyika dzavatorwa vanogara mugwenga;
- 25 namadzimambo ose eZimuri, neEramu neFiristia,
- 26 namadzimambo ose okumusoro vepedyo nevokure, mumwe achitevera mumwe, ushe hwose huri pamusoro penyika.
- Shure kwaivava vose, mambo weSheshaki achazoinwawo.

27 “Ipapo uvaudze kuti, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose, Mwari weIsraeri: Inwai mudhakwe, murutse, muwe, uye murege kuzomukazve nokuda kwomunondo wandichatuma pakati penyu.’ 28 Asi kana vakaramba kutora mukombe muruoko rwako kuti vamwe, uti kwavari, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose:

Munofanira kuinwa! <sup>29</sup> Tarirai, ndava kutanga kuuyisa njodzi pamusoro peguta rinodanwa neZita rangu, ko, imi mungarega kurangwa here? Hamungaregi kurangwa nokuti ndava kudana munondo pamusoro pavose vagere panyika, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha Wamasimba Ose.'

<sup>30</sup> "Zvino chiprofiti mashoko aya ose pamusoro pavo uchiti:

"Jehovha achaomba ari kumusoro;  
 achatinhira ari pachigaro chake chitsvene  
 uye achaomba zvikuru pamusoro penyika  
 yake.

Achadanidzira sezvinoita vanotsika mazambiringa,  
 achidanidzira kuna vose vagere panyika.

<sup>31</sup> Bope richaunga kusvikira kumagumo enyika,  
 nokuti Jehovha achapa ndudzi mhosva;  
 achauyisa kutonga pamusoro pamarudzi ose  
 avanhu  
 uye achaisa vakaipa kumunondo,'"  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

<sup>32</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose:  
 "Tarirai, njodzi iri kupararira  
 ichibva kuno rumwe rudzi ichienda kuno  
 rumwe;  
 dutu guru rasimuka  
 richibva kumagumo enyika."

<sup>33</sup> Panguva iyo vakaurayiwa naJehovha vachava pose pose vachibva kuno mumwe mugumo wenyika kusvikira kuno mumwe. Havan-gachemwi kana kuunganidzwa, kana kuvigwa, asi vachava somupfudze uri pamusoro penyika.

- 34 Chemai uye muungudze, imi vafudzi;  
umburukai muguruva, imi vatungamiri veboka.  
Nokuti nguva yokuurayiwa kwenyu yasvika;  
muchawa mugopwanyika somudziyo  
wakanaka wevhu.
- 35 Vafudzi vachashayiwa kwokutizira,  
uye vakuru veboka vachashayiwa kwokutizira.
- 36 Inzwi kuchema kwavafudzi,  
kuungudza kwavitungamiri veboka,  
nokuti Jehovha ari kuparadza mafuro avo.
- 37 Mafuro ano runyararo achaparadzwa  
nokuda kwokutsamwa kunotyisa kwaJehovha.
- 38 Seshumba, achabva panzvimbo yake yokuvanda,  
uye nyika yavo ichaparadzwa  
nokuda kwomunondo womumanikidzi,  
uye nokuda kwokutsamwa kunotyisa kwaJehovha.

## 26

### *Vanotsvaka kuuraya Jeremia*

<sup>1</sup> Pamazuva okutanga kubata ushe kwaJehoyakimi mwanakomana waJosia mambo weJudha, shoko iri rakabva kuna Jehovha richiti, <sup>2</sup> “Zvanzi naJehovha: Mira paruvazhe rweimba yaJehovha utaure kuvanhu vose vomumaguta eJudha vanouya kuzonamata muimba yaJehovha. Uvauzve zvose zvandinokurayira, usadarikira kana shoko rimwe chete, <sup>3</sup> Zvimwe vachanzwa mumwe

nomumwe akadzoka panzira dzake dzakaipa. Ipapo ndichazvidemba ndikarega kuisa pamusoro pavo njodzi yandanga ndichifunga kuvaitira nokuda kwezvakaipa zvavakaita. <sup>4</sup> Uti kwavari, 'Zvanzi naJehovha: Kana musinganditeereri, uye musingateveri murayiro wangu, wandakaisa pamberi penyu, <sup>5</sup> uye kana musingateereri mashoko avaranda vangu ivo vaprofitu, vandakatuma ndikatuzve kwamuri (Kunyange musina kuteerera), <sup>6</sup> ipapo ndichaita kuti imba ino ive seShiro uye guta rino kuti rive chinhu chinotukwa pakati pendudzi dzose dzepanyika.' "

<sup>7</sup> Vaprista navaprofitu navanhu vose vakanzwa Jeremia achitaura mashoko aya ari mumba maJehovha. <sup>8</sup> Asi Jeremia akati achangopedza kuudza vanhu vose zvose zvaakanga arayirwa naJehovha kuti ataure, vaprista navaprofitu navanhu vose vakamubata vakati, "Unofanira kufa! <sup>9</sup> Unoprofitirei muzita raJehovha uchiti imba ino ichava seShiro uye guta rino richava dongo uye richashaya anogaramo?" Vanhu vose vakaunganira Jeremia mumba maJehovha.

<sup>10</sup> Machinda eJudha akati anzwa nezvezv-inhu izvi, vakakwidza vachibva kumuzinda wamambo vakaenda kuimba yaJehovha vakandogara pamukova wepaSuo Idzva weimba yaJehovha. <sup>11</sup> Ipapo vaprista navaprofitu vakati kumachinda nokuvanhu vose, "Munhu uyu anofanira kutongerwa rufu nokuti akaprofitu zvakaipa pamusoro peguta rino. Mazvinzwira imi nenzeve dzenyu!"

<sup>12</sup> Ipapo Jeremia akati kumachinda ose noku-  
vanhu vose, “Jehovha akandituma kuzoprof-  
ita pamusoro peimba ino napamusoro peguta  
rino, zvinhu zvose zvamakanzwa. <sup>13</sup> Zvino,  
chinatsai nzira dzenyu nezviito zvenyu mu-  
teerere Jehovha Mwari wenyu. Ipapo Je-  
hovha achazvidemba akarega kuuyisa pamu-  
soro penyu njodzi yaakareva. <sup>14</sup> Asi kana  
ndirini, ndiri mumaoko enyu; itai henyu zva-  
munofunga pamusoro pangu sezvamunoona  
zvakanaka uye zvakarurama. <sup>15</sup> Kunyange  
zvakadaro hazvo, zivai kuti, kana mukandiu-  
raya muchamisa mhosva yeropa risina mhaka  
pamusoro penyu uye napamusoro peguta rino,  
nepamusoro pevose vanogara mariri, nokuti  
zvirokwazvo Jehovha akandituma kwamuri kuti  
nditaure mashoko ose aya munzeve dzenyu.”

<sup>16</sup> Ipapo machinda navanhu vose vakati ku-  
vaprista nokuvaprofita, “Munhu uyu haafaniri  
kutongerwa rufu! Ataura kwatiri muzita raJe-  
hovha Mwari wedu.”

<sup>17</sup> Vamwe vavakuru venyika vakasimuka  
vakati kuungano yose yavanhu, <sup>18</sup> “Mikaya  
wokuMorasheti akaprofita pamazuva aHezekia  
mambo weJudha. Akaudza vanhu vose veJudha  
kuti, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose:

“Zioni richarimwa somunda,  
Jerusarema richava murwi wamabwe,  
negomo retemberi richava chikomo  
chakamera miti.’

<sup>19</sup> Ko, Hezekia mambo weJudha kana mumwewo  
zvake weJudha ndiye akamuuraya here? Ko,  
Hezekia haana kutya Jehovha akatsvaka nyasha

dzake here? Uye Jehovha haana kuzvidemba, akarega kuuyisa njodzi yaakanga ataura pamusoro pavo here? Tava kuda kuzviunzira dambudziko rakaipisisa pamusoro pedu!”

<sup>20</sup> (Zvino Uria mwanakomana waShemaya aibva kuKiriati Tearimi ndiye mumwe murume akaprofita muzita raJehovha; akaprofita zvinhu zvimwe chetezvo pamusoro peguta rino nenyika ino sezvakangoitwawo naJeremia.

<sup>21</sup> Mambo Jehoyakimi namakurukota ake ose namachinda ake vakati vanzwa mashoko ake, mambo akatsvaka kumuuraya. Asi Uria akazvinzwa akatya ndokubva atizira kuJipiti.

<sup>22</sup> Kunyange zvakadaro, mambo Jehoyakimi akatuma Erinatani mwanakomana waAkibhori kuJipiti, pamwe chete navamwe varume.

<sup>23</sup> Vakabudisa Uria kubva kuJipiti vakamuendesesa kuna Mambo Jehoyakimi uyo akaita kuti aurayiwe uye mutumbi wake ukakandwa kunzvimbo yaivigirwa vanhuwo zvavo).

<sup>24</sup> Pamusoro paizvozvo Ahikami mwanakomana waShafani akatsigira Jeremia, nokudaro haana kuzoiswa mumaoko avanhu kuti aurayiwe.

## 27

*VaJudha vanofanira kushandira Nebhukad-hinezari*

<sup>1</sup> Pakutanga kwokubata ushe kwaZedhekia mwanakomana waJosia mambo weJudha, shoko iri rakasvika kuna Jeremia richibva kuna Jehovha, richiti: <sup>2</sup> Izvi ndizvo zvataurwa naJehovha kwandiri: “Ita joko remakashu

namatanda ugoriisa pamutsipa wako. <sup>3</sup> Ipapo ugotuma shoko kuna mambo weEdhomu, nokuna mambo weMoabhu, noweAmoni, noweTire neSidhoni noruoko rwenhume dzinouya kuJerusarema kuna Zedhekia mambo weJudha. <sup>4</sup> Uvape shoko ravanatenzi vavo uchiti, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose iye Mwari waIsraeri, “Taurai izvi kuna vanatenzi venyu kuti: <sup>5</sup> Ndakaita nyika navanhu vayo, nemhuka dziri mairi nesimba rangu guru uye noruoko rwakatambanudzwa, uye ndinoipa kuna ani zvake anondifadza. <sup>6</sup> Zvino, ndichapa nyika dzako dzose kumuranda wangu Nebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi; uye kuti kunyange zvikara zvesango zvide pasi pake. <sup>7</sup> Ndudzi dzose dzichamushandira, iye nemwanakomana wake, nomuzukuru wake, kusvikira nguva yenyika yake yasvika; ipapo ndudzi zhinji namadzimambo makuru vachamuita muranda.

<sup>8</sup> “ “Kunyange zvakadaro, kana rudzi rupi norupi kana ushe hupi nohupi hukasazoshandira Nebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi kana hukazoisa mutsipa warwo pasi pejoko rake, ndicharanga rudzi urwo nomunondo, nenzara uye nedenda, kusvikira ndarupedza noruoko rwake, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. <sup>9</sup> Saka musateerera vaprofitu venyu, navavuki venyu, kana vanodudzira hope kana vafemberi kana varoyi vanokuudzai kuti, ‘Hamungashandiri mambo weBhabhironi’. <sup>10</sup> Vanokuprofitirai nhema dzichangoita kuti mubviswe muendeswe kure nenyika dzenyu;

ndichakudzingai uye muchaparara. <sup>11</sup> Asi kana rudzi rupi norupi rukazoisa mutsipa warwo pasi pejoko ramambo weBhabhironi rukamushandira, ndichaita kuti rudzi urwo rurambe rwuri munyika yarwo kuti varime vagogaramo, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.”’”

<sup>12</sup> Ndakapa shoko rimwe chetero kuna Zedhekia mambo weJudha. Ndakati, “Isa mutsipa wako pasi pejoko ramambo weBhabhironi; umushandire iye navanhu vake, ugorarama. <sup>13</sup> Ko, iwe navanhu vako muchafireiko nomunondo, nenzara uye nedenda izvo zvakanzi naJehovha ndichaitira rudzi rupi norupi rucharega kushandira mambo weBhabhironi? <sup>14</sup> Regai kuteerera mashoko avaprofita vanoti kwamuri, ‘Hamungashandiri mambo weBhabhironi,’ nokuti vanoprofita nhema pamusoro penyu. <sup>15</sup> ‘Ini handina kuvatuma,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. ‘Vari kuprofita nhema muzita rangu. Naizvozvo, ndichakudzingai, mugoparara mose imi navaprofita vanoprofita kwamuri.’”

<sup>16</sup> Ipapo ndakati kuvaprista navanhu vose ava, “Zvanzi naJehovha: Regai kuteerera vaprofita vanoti, ‘Iye zvino, nokukurumidza, midziyo yakabviswa mutemberi yaJehovha ichadzozwazve kubva kuBhabhironi.’ Vari kukuprofitirai nhema. <sup>17</sup> Regai kuvateerera. Shandirai mambo weBhabhironi, mugorarama. Guta rino richaitireiko dongo? <sup>18</sup> Kana vari vaprofita uye vane shoko raJehovha ngavakumbirise kuna Jehovha, Wamasimba Ose kuti midziyo yakasara muimba yaJehovha, nomumuzinda



wamambo weJudha neJerusarema irege kutakurwa ichiendeswa kuBhabhironi. <sup>19</sup> Nokuti izvi ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha Wamasimba Ose pamusoro pembiru, neGungwa, napamusoro pezvigadziko zvinofambiswa nemimwe midziyo yakasara muguta rino, <sup>20</sup> zvisina kutorwa naNebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi paakatapa Jehoyakini, mwanakomana waJehoyakimi mambo weJudha, pamwe chete navakuru vose veJudha neJerusarema, kubva kuJerusarema achivaendesa kuBhabhironi. <sup>21</sup> Hongu, zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose, Mwari waIsraeri, pamusoro pezvinhu zvakasiyiwa mutemberi yaJehovha nomumuzinda wamambo weJudha uye nomuJerusarema: <sup>22</sup> 'Zvichatakurwa zvichienendeswa kuBhabhironi uye ndiko kwazvichagara kusvikira pazuva randichavavinga,' ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. 'Ipapo ndichavadzosa ndigovagarisazve panzvimbo ino.' "

## 28

### *Hanania Muprofiti Wenhema*

<sup>1</sup> Pakutanga kwokubata ushe kwaZedhekia mambo weJudha, mugore rechina, nomwedzi wechishanu wegore racho iroro, muprofiti Hanania mwanakomana waAzuri, aibva kuGibeoni, akati kwandiri tiri mumba yaJehovha pamberi pavaprista navanhu vose, <sup>2</sup> "Zvanzi naJehovha Mwari Wamasimba Ose, Mwari waIsraeri, 'Ndichavhuna joko ramambo weBhabhironi. <sup>3</sup> Makore maviri asati apera, ndichadzosa kunzvimbo ino midziyo yose yeimba yaJehovha

yakanga yatorwa naNebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi kubva kuno akaiendesa kuBhabhironi. <sup>4</sup> Ndichadzozazve kunzvimbo ino Jehoyakini mwanakomana waJehoyakimi mambo weJudha navose vakatapwa kubva kuJudha, vakaenda kuBhabhironi,' ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, 'nokuti ndichavhuna joko ramambo weBhabhironi.' "

<sup>5</sup> Ipapo muprofiti Jeremia akapindura muprofiti Hanania pamberi pavaprista navanhu vose vakanga vamire muimba yaJehovha. <sup>6</sup> Akati, "Ameni! Jehovha ngaaita izvozvo! Jehovha ngaazadzise mashoko awakaprofiti, nokudzosa midziyo yeimba yaJehovha nevakatapwa vose kunzvimbo ino vachibva kuBhabhironi. <sup>7</sup> Kunyange zvakadaro, chinzwa zvandinokutaurira munzeve dzako nomunzeve dzavanhu vose: <sup>8</sup> Kubva kare, vaprofiti vakakutangira iwe neni vakaprofitira nyika zhinji noushe ukuru pamusoro pehondo, nenjodzi uye denda. <sup>9</sup> Asi muprofiti anoprofiti zvorugare ndiye achazivikanwa somunhu akatumwa naJehovha zvechokwadi kana chete shoko raakaprofiti rikaitika."

<sup>10</sup> Ipapo muprofiti Hanania akabvisa joko pamutsipa womuprofiti Jeremia akarivhuna, <sup>11</sup> uye akati, pamberi pavanhu vose, "Zvanzi naJehovha: 'Saizvozvi ndichavhuna joko raNebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi kubva pamutsipa wendudzi dzose makore maviri asati apera.'" Adaro, muprofiti Jeremia akaenda hake.

<sup>12</sup> Mushure mokunge muprofiti Hanania avhuna joko pamutsipa waJeremia, shoko raJe-

hovha rakasvika kuna Jeremia richiti, <sup>13</sup> “Enda unoudza Hanania kuti, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha: Wavhuna joko redanda, asi panzvimbo yaro uchawana joko resimbi. <sup>14</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose, Mwari weIsraeri, ndichaisa joko resimbi pamitsipa yendudzi idzi dzose kuti vashandire Nebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi, uye vachamushandira. Ndichaita kuti ave nesimba kunyange nepamusoro pezvikara zvesango.’ ”

<sup>15</sup> Ipapo muprofiti Jeremia akati kuna Hanania muprofiti, “Inzwa, Hanania! Jehovha haana kukutuma iwe, asi wakanyengera rudzi urwu kuti ruvimbe nenhema dzako. <sup>16</sup> Naizvozvo, zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Ndava pedyo nokukubvisa pamusoro penyika. Gore iro rino chairu uchafa, nokuti wakaparidza zvinomukira Jehovha.’ ”

<sup>17</sup> Mumwedzi wechinomwe wegore racho iroro, muprofiti Hanania akafa.

## 29

### *Tsamba kuVatapwa*

<sup>1</sup> Zvino aya ndiwo mashoko etsamba yakatumwa nomuprofiti Jeremia kubva kuJerusarema ichienda kuvakuru vakanga vachiri vapenyu pakati pavatapwa, nokuvaprista navaprofiti, navamwe vanhu vose vakanga vaendeswa kuutapwa kuBhabhironi naNebhukadhinezari vachibviswa kuJerusarema. <sup>2</sup> (Izvi zvakaitika shure kwokunge Mambo Jehoyakini namai vake, namachinda omuruvazhe rwamambo, navatungamiri veJudha neJerusarema, navavezi,

navapfuri, vaendeswa kuutapwa vachibviswa kuJerusarema.)<sup>3</sup> Akaendeswa tsamba iyi noruoko rwaErasa, mwanakomana waShafani, naGemaria mwanakomana waHirikia, avo vakatumwa naZedhekia mambo waJudha kuna Mambo Nebhukadhinezari kuBhabhironi. Yaiti:

<sup>4</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose, Mwari waIsraeri, kuna vose vandakaendeswa kuutapwa kuBhabhironi vachibva kuJerusarema: <sup>5</sup> “Zvivakirei dzimba mugare; murime mapindu mugodya zvibereko zvawo. <sup>6</sup> Wanantai mugova navanakomana navanasikana; tsvakirai vanakomana venyu vakadzi uye muwanise vanasikana venyu, kuti naivowo vave navanakomana navanasikana. Muwande ikoko; musadzikira pakuwanda. <sup>7</sup> Uyezve, mutsvake rugare nokubudirira kweguta randakakuendesai kuutapwa. Murinyengeterere kuna Jehovha, nokuti kana rikabudirira, nemiwo muchabudirira.” <sup>8</sup> Nokuti, zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose, Mwari waIsraeri, “Musarega vaprofiti navavuki vari pakati penyu vachikunyengerai. Musateerera kurota kwamunovakurudzira kuti varote. <sup>9</sup> Vanokuprofitirai nhema muzita rangu. Handina kuvatuma,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

<sup>10</sup> Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha: “Panopera makore makumi manomwe eBhabhironi, ndichauyazve kwamuri ndigozadzisa zvakanaka zvandakavimbisa kuti ndichakudzoserai kunzvimbo ino. <sup>11</sup> Nokuti ndinoziva urongwa hwandinahwo pamusoro penyu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “urongwa hwokuti

mubudirire, kwete kukuitirai zvakaipa, urongwa hunokupai tariro neramangwana rakanaka. <sup>12</sup> Ipapo muchadana kwandiri uye muchauya kuzonyengetera kwandiri, neni ndichakunzwai. <sup>13</sup> Muchanditsvaka mukandiwana, pamunonditsvaka nemwoyo yenyu yose. <sup>14</sup> Ndichawanikwa nemi,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “uye ndichakudzosai kubva kuutapwa. Ndichakuunganidzai kubva kundudzi dzose nokunzvimbo dzandakanga ndakudziringirai,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “uye ndichakudzoseraizve kunzvimbo yandakanga ndakubudisai ndichikuendesai kuutapwa.”

<sup>15</sup> Imi mungati henyu, “Jhovha akatimutsira vaprofita muBhabhironi,” <sup>16</sup> asi zvanzi naJhovha pamusoro pamambo achagara pachigaro choushe chaDhavhidhi navanhu vose vanosara vari muguta rino, vanhu venyika yenyu vasina kuenda nemi kuutapwa, <sup>17</sup> hongu, zvanzi naJhovha Wamasimba Ose, “Ndichatuma munondo, nzara nedenda pamusoro pavo uye ndichavaita samaonde akaipa akaora zvokuti haangadyiwi. <sup>18</sup> Ndichavatevera nomunondo, nzara nedenda uye ndichavaita chinhu chinovengwa noushe hwose hwenyika uye chinhu chinotukwa, nechinotyisa, nechinosekwa, nechinoshorwa pakati pendudzi dzose kwandakavadzingira. <sup>19</sup> Nokuti havana kuteerera kumashoko angu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “mashoko andakatuma ndatumazve kwavari navaranda vangu vaprofita. Nemiwo vakatapwa

makaramba kuateerera,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

<sup>20</sup> Naizvozvo, chinzwai shoko raJehovha, imi mose makatapwa vandakadzingira kuBhabhironi muchibva kuJerusarema. <sup>21</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose, Mwari weIsraeri, pamusoro paAhabhu mwanakomana waKoraya naZedhekia mwanakomana waMaaseya, vari kukupfitirai nhema muzita rangu: “Ndichavaisa muruoko rwaNebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi, uye achavauraya pamberi penyuru muchizviona. <sup>22</sup> Nokuda kwavo, vatapwa vose vakabva kuJudha vari muBhabhironi vachashandisa chituko ichi: ‘Jehovha akuitire sezvaakaita kuna Zedhekia naAhabhu avo vakapiswa mumoto namambo weBhabhironi.’ <sup>23</sup> Nokuti vakaita zvinhu zvinonyangadza muIsraeri; vakaita upombwe navakadzi vavavakidzani vavo uye vakareva nhema muzita rangu, izvo zvandisina kuvaudza kuti vaite. Ndinozviziva uye ndiri chapupu chazvo,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

### *Shoko kuna Shemaya*

<sup>24</sup> Udza Shemaya muNeherami kuti, <sup>25</sup> “Zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose, Mwari weIsraeri: Wakatumira matsamba muzita rako kuvanhu vose vomuJerusarema, kuna Zefania mwanakomana waMaaseya muprista, nokuna vamwe vaprista vose. Wakati kuna Zefania, <sup>26</sup> ‘Jehovha akakugadza kuva muprista panzvimbo yaJehoyadha kuti uve mutariri weimba yaJehovha; unofanira kuisa muchitokisi nomumangetani

munhu upi zvake anopenga achiita somuprofita. <sup>27</sup> Saka wakaregererei kuranga Jeremia weAnatoti, anozviti muprofita pakati penyu? <sup>28</sup> Akatuma shoko iri kwatiri paBhabhironi, achiti: Zvichatora nguva yakareba. Naizvozvo zvivakirei dzimba mugogara; murime mapindu mugodya zvibereko zvawo.’ ”

<sup>29</sup> Uye, Zefania muprista akaverengera muprofita Jeremia tsamba iyi. <sup>30</sup> Ipapo shoko raJehovha rakasvika kuna Jeremia, richiti, <sup>31</sup> “Tumira shoko iri kuvatapwa vose, uti, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha pamusoro paShemaya, muNeherami: Nokuti Shemaya akuprofitirai, kunyange ini ndisina kumutuma, uye aita kuti mutende nhema, <sup>32</sup> zvanzi naJehovha: Zvirokwazvo ndicharanga Shemaya muNeherami nezvizvarwa zvake. Haangavi nomunhu achasara pakati pavanhu ava, kana kuona zvinhu zvakana zvandichaitira vanhu vangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, nokuti akaparidza zvokundimukira.’ ”

## 30

### *Kuvandudzwa kweIsraeri*

<sup>1</sup> Iri ndiro shoko rakauya kuna Jeremia richibva kuna Jehovha richiti, <sup>2</sup> “Zvanzi naJehovha, Mwari waIsraeri, ‘Nyora mubhuku mashoko ose andakakuudza. <sup>3</sup> Mazuva anouya,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘andichadzosa vanhu vangu, vaIsraeri navaJudha kubva kuutapwa. Uye ndichavadzoserera kunyika

yandakapa madzitateguru avo kuti ive yavo,  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.”

<sup>4</sup> Aya ndiwo mashoko akataurwa naJehovha pamusoro peIsraeri neJudha: <sup>5</sup> “Zvanzi naJehovha:

“Tinonzwa kuchema kwevanotya,  
kwokutyisidzirwa, kwete kworugare.

<sup>6</sup> Bvunzai muone:

Ko, murume angagona kusununguka  
mwana here?

Zvino, seiko ndichiona murume mumwe no-  
mumwe akasimba  
akabata padumbu pake namaoko ake so-  
mukadzi orwadziwa,  
zviso zvose zvachenuruka?

<sup>7</sup> Haiwa, zuva iro richatyisa seiko!

Hakuna richafanana naro.

Ichava nguva yaJakobho yokutambudzika,  
asi achaponeswa pairi.

<sup>8</sup> “Pazuva iro,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha Wa-  
masimba Ose,

‘Ndichavhuna joko pamitsipa yavo

uye ndichadambura zvisungo zvavo;  
havachazoitwizve varanda navatorwa.

<sup>9</sup> Asi, vachashumira Jehovha Mwari wavo  
naDhavhidhi mambo wavo,  
iye wandichavamutsira.

<sup>10</sup> “Saka, usatya, iwe Jakobho muranda wangu;  
usavhunduka, iwe Israeri,  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

‘Zvirokwazvo ndichakuponesa kubva kunyika iri  
kure,



- zvizvarwa zvako kubva kunyika youtapwa  
hwavo.
- Jakobho achavazve norunyararo uye  
nokuchengetedzeka,  
uye hakuna achazomutyisa.
- <sup>11</sup> Ndinewe uye ndichakuponesa,  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.  
'Kunyange zvazvo ndakaparadza chose ndudzi  
dzose  
dzandakakuparadzira pakati padzo,  
handingazokuparadze zvachose iwe.  
Ndichakuranga asi nokururamisira chete;  
handingakusiyi usina kurangwa zvachose.'
- <sup>12</sup> "Zvanzi naJehovha:  
" 'Ronda rako harirapiki,  
kukuvadzwa kwako hakupori.
- <sup>13</sup> Hakuna anokureverera mhaka yako,  
vanga rako harina mushonga,  
hapana kuporeswa kwako.
- <sup>14</sup> Vose vaikuda vakakukanganwa;  
havachina hanya newe.  
Ndakakurova sezvinoitwa nomuvengi  
ndikakuranga sezvinoitwa neano utsinye  
nokuti mhosva yako ihuru  
uye zvivi zvako zvakawanda.
- <sup>15</sup> Unochromeiko pamusoro pevanga rako,  
nokurwadziswa kwako kusingarapike?  
Nokuda kwokukura kwemhaka yako nezvivi  
zvizhinji  
ndakaita zvinhu izvi kwauri.
- <sup>16</sup> " 'Asi vose vanokudya iwe vachadyiwawo;  
vavengi vako vose vachaenda kuutapwa.

Vanokupamba, vachapambwawo;  
vose vanokuparadza, ndichavaparadzawo.

17 Asi ndichakudzorera pautano  
uye ndichaporesa maronda ako,  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha,  
'nokuti iwe wakanzi murashwa,  
Zioni zvaro risina ane hanya naro.'

18 "Zvanzi naJehovha:  
" 'Ndichadzosazve pfuma yamatende aJakobho  
uye ndichanzwira ugaro hwake tsitsi;  
guta richavakwazve pamatongo aro,  
nomuzinda uchamira panzvimbo yawo  
yakafanira.

19 Nziyo dzokuvonga dzichabva kwavari  
uye nenzwi romufaro.

Ndichawedzera kuwanda kwavo,  
uye havangatapudzwi;  
ndichavavigira kukudzwa,  
uye havangadukupiswi,

20 Vana vavo vachava sepamazuva ekare,  
uye ungoro yavo ichasimbiswa pamberi  
pangu;  
ndicharanga vose vanovamanikidza.

21 Mutungamiri wavo achava mumwe wokwavo;  
anovabata ushe achamutswa pakati pavo.

Ndichamuswededza pedyo uye iye achaswederwa  
pedyo neni,  
nokuti ndianiko achazvipira  
kuti ave pedyo neni?  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

22 'Saka muchava vanhu vangu,  
neni ndichava Mwari wenyu.' "

<sup>23</sup> Tarirai, dutu raJehovha  
richaputika mukutsamwa kwake,  
mhupo inovhuvhuta ichimona  
pamisoro yavakaipa.

<sup>24</sup> Kutsamwa kunotyisa kwaJehovha hakungad-  
zoki,  
kusvikira apedza  
zvinovavarirwa nomwoyo wake.  
Mumazuva anouya  
muchanzwisisa izvozvi.

### 31

<sup>1</sup> “Panguva iyo,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha,  
“ndichava Mwari wamarudzi ose aIsraeri, naivo  
vachava vanhu vangu.”

<sup>2</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha:

“Vanhu vakapunyuka pamunondo  
vachawana nyasha mugwenga;  
ndichauya kuzopa zororo kuna Israeri.”

<sup>3</sup> Jehovha akazviratidza kwatiri kare, achiti:  
“Ndakakudai norudo rusingaperi;  
ndakakukwevai nokunaka kworudo  
rwangu.

<sup>4</sup> Ndichakuvakazve,  
ipapo uchavakwa, iwe Mhandara Israeri.  
Uchatorazve matambureni ako  
ugoenda kundotamba navanofara.

<sup>5</sup> Zvakare, muchasima minda yemizambiringa  
pamusoro pezvikomo zveSamaria;  
varimi vachaisima,  
vagofadzwa nezvibereko zvayo.

<sup>6</sup> Pachava nezuva richadanidzira nharirire  
dziri pamusoro pezvikomo zveEfuremu, dzi-  
chiti,

‘Uyai, ngatikwidzei kuZioni,  
kuna Jehovha Mwari wedu.’”

<sup>7</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha:

“Imbirai Jakobho nomufaro;  
pururudzirai mukuru wendudzi.

Paridzai, rumbidzai, muchiti,  
‘Haiwa Jehovha, ponesai vanhu venyu,  
ivo vakasara vaIsraeri.’

<sup>8</sup> Tarirai, ndichavauyisa vachibva kunyika yoku-  
musoro,  
uye ndigovaunganidza kubva kumigumo  
yenyika.

Pakati pavo pachava namapofu nezvirema,  
navanamai vane pamuviri navakadzi vanor-  
wadziwa;  
boka guru richadzoka kuno.

<sup>9</sup> Vachauya vachichema;  
vachanyengetera pandinenge ndichivad-  
zosa.

Ndichavafambisa nepahova dzemvura,  
napanzira yakati checheterere yavasingagum-  
burwi,

nokuti ndiri baba vaIsraeri,  
uye Efuremu ndiye dangwe rangu.

<sup>10</sup> “Inzwai shoko raJehovha imi ndudzi dzose;  
muriparidze kuzviwi zviri kure muchiti:

‘Iye akaparadzira Israeri ndiye achavaun-  
ganidza,  
uye achavachengeta somufudzi anochengeta  
boka ramakwai ake.’

<sup>11</sup> Nokuti Jehovha achasunungura Jakobho,  
uye agovadzikinura kubva muruoko rwaivo  
vane simba kupinda ivo.

- 12 Vachauya vachipembera nomufaro pamusoro peZioni;  
 vachafara nokupa zvakanaka kwaJehovha,  
 nokuda kwezviyo, newaini itsva uye namafuta,  
 makwayana nemombe.  
 Vachafanana nebindu rakanyatsodiridzwa,  
 uye havachazosuwazve.
- 13 Ipapo varandakadzi vachatamba uye vachafara,  
 majaya navatana vachafarawo.  
 Ndichashandura kuchema kwavo kuti kuve mufaro;  
 ndichavanyaradza uye ndichavapa mufaro pachinzvimbo chokusuwa.
- 14 Ndichagutsa vaprista nezvakawanda,  
 uye vanhu vangu vachazadzwa nokupa zvakanaka kwangu,”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.
- 15 Zvanzi naJehovha:  
 “Inzwi rinonzwikwa muRama,  
 rokuungudza nokuchema kukuru,  
 Rakeri achichema vana vake  
 uye achiramba kunyaradzwa,  
 nokuti vana vake havachipo.”
- 16 Zvanzi naJehovha:  
 “Dzora inzwi rako pakuchema  
 nameso ako pamisodzi,  
 nokuti basa rako richaripirwa,”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.  
 “Vachadzoka vachibva kunyika yomuvengi.
- 17 Saka ramangwana rako rine tariro,”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.  
 “Vana vako vachadzokera kunyika yavo.”

- 18 “Zvirokwazvo ndanzwa kuchema  
kwaEfuremu achiti:  
‘Makandirova semhuru isina kupingudzwa,  
nokudaro ndakarangwa.  
Ndidzorei, ipapo ndichadzoka,  
nokuti imi ndimi Jehovha Mwari wangu.
- 19 Mushure mokutsauka kwangu,  
ndakatendeuka;  
ndakati ndanzwisisa  
ndakazvirova chipfuva.  
Ndakanyadziswa uye ndakaninipiswa  
nokuti ndakatakura nyadzi dzouduku  
hwangu.’
- 20 Ko, Efuremu haasi mwanakomana wangu  
anodikanwa,  
mwana anondifadza here?  
Kunyange ndichimupikisa kazhinji,  
ndinoramba ndichimurangarira.  
Naizvozvo, mwoyo wangu unomushuva;  
ndinomunzwira tsitsi kwazvo,”  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.
- 21 “Zvimisirei shongwe dzenzira;  
misai zvikwangwani.  
Cherechedzai mugwagwa mukuru,  
mugwagwa wamunofamba nawo.  
Dzoka, iwe Mhandara Israeri,  
dzokera kumaguta ako.
- 22 Uchadzungaira kusvikira rinhiko,  
iwe mwanasikana wokusatendeka?  
Jhovha achasika chinhu chitsva panyika,  
zvokuti mukadzi achambundikira  
murume.”

<sup>23</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose, Mwari weIsraeri: “Pandichavadzosazve kubva kuu-tapwa, vanhu vari munyika yeJudha nomu-maguta ayo vachataurazve mashoko aya okuti, ‘Jehovha ngaakuropafadze, iwe ugaro hwakaru-rama, iwe gomo dzvene.’” <sup>24</sup> Vanhu vacha-gara pamwe chete muJudha nomumaguta ayo ose, varimi navaya vanofamba namapoka avo. <sup>25</sup> Ndichasimbisa vanenge vaneta uye ndich-agutsa vanenge vaziya.”

<sup>26</sup> Ipapo ndakamuka ndokuringa-ringa. Ndakanga ndarara zvakanaka.

<sup>27</sup> “Mazuva anouya,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “andichasima muimba yaIsraeri nomuimba yaJudha zvibereko zvavanhu nezvibereko zvemhuka. <sup>28</sup> Sezvandakavarindira kuti ndidzure, ndikoromere, uye ndiwisire pasi, ndiparadze, ndiuyise njodzi, saizvozvo ndichavarindira, kuti ndivake uye ndisime,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. <sup>29</sup> “Mumazuva iwayo vanhu havangazoti,

“ ‘Madzibaba akadya mazambiringa anovava, mazino avana akaita hwadzira.’”

<sup>30</sup> Asi, mumwe nomumwe achafa nokuda kwez-vakaipa zvake; ani naani anodya mazambiringa anovava, mazino ake achaita hwadzira.

<sup>31</sup> “Nguva inouya,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “yandichaita sungano itsva neimba yaIsraeri

uye neimba yaJudha.

<sup>32</sup> Haingazofanani nesungano yandakaita namadzitateguru avo, pandakavabata ruoko

kuti ndivabudise munyika yeIjipiti,  
 nokuti vakaputsa sungano yangu,  
 kunyange ndakanga ndiri murume  
 kwavari,”

ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

<sup>33</sup> “Iyi indiyo sungano yandichaita neimba yaIs-  
 raeri  
 shure kwamazuva iwayo,” ndizvo zvino-  
 taura Jehovha.

“Ndichaisa murayiro wangu mundangariro  
 dzavo  
 uye ndigounyora mumwoyo yavo.  
 Ndichava Mwari wavo, uye ivo vachava  
 vanhu vangu.

<sup>34</sup> Hakuna munhu achadzidzisa muvakidzani  
 wake

kana hama yake, achiti, ‘Ziva Jehovha,’  
 nokuti vose vachandiziva,  
 kubva kumuduku wavo kusvikira  
 kumukuru,”

ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

“Nokuti ndichavakanganwira kuipa kwavo,  
 uye handingarangaririzve zvivi zvavo.”

<sup>35</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha,

iye anogadza zuva

kuti rivhenekere masikati,  
 anoisa chirevo kumwedzi nenyeredzi  
 kuti zvivhenekere usiku,

iye anomutsa gungwa kuti mafungu aro atinhire,  
 Jehovha Wamasimba Ose, ndiro zita rake:

<sup>36</sup> “Kana chete mitemo iyi ikabva pamberi  
 pangu,”

ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha,  
 “ndiko kuti zvizvarwa zvaIsraeri zvigume



kuva rudzi pamberi pangu.”

<sup>37</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha:

“Kana chete matenga ari kumusoro akagona kuyerwa,  
 uye nheyo dzenyika dziri pasi dzikagona kunzverwa,  
 ipapo ndipo pandingarambe zvizvarwa zvaIsraeri  
 nokuda kwezvose zvavakaita,”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

<sup>38</sup> “Mazuva anouya,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “andichavakirazve guta kubva paShongwe yeHananeri kusvikira paSuo reKona. <sup>39</sup> Rwodzi rwokuyera ruchatandavara kubva ipapo kusvikira kuchikomo cheGarebhi ndokudzoka ruchisvika kuGoa. <sup>40</sup> Mupata wose unorasirwa zvitunha namadota, neminda yose kusvikira kuMupata weKidhironi kumabvazuva kusvikira kukona reSuo raMabhiza, zvichava zvitsvene kuna Jehovha. Guta harichazombodzurwi kana kuparadzwazve.”

## 32

### *Jeremia anotenga Munda*

<sup>1</sup> Iri ndiro shoko rakauya kuna Jeremia richibva kuna Jehovha mugore regumi raZedhekia mambo weJudha, riri gore regumi namasere raNebhukadhinezari.

<sup>2</sup> Hondo yamambo Nebhukadhinezari yakanga yakakomberedza Jerusarema, uye Jeremia muprofitu akanga akapfigurwa muruvazhe rwavarindi rwakanga rwuri mumuzinda wamambo weJudha.

<sup>3</sup> Zvino Zedhekia mambo weJudha akanga amupfigira imomo, achiti, “Unoprofitirei sezvaunoita? Unoti, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha: Ndava kuda kuisa guta rino mumaoko amambo weBhabhironi, uye acharipamba. <sup>4</sup> Zedhekia mambo weJudha haangapukunyuki pamaoko avaBhabhironi, asi zvirokwazvo achaiswa muruoko rwamambo weBhabhironi, vagotaurirana vakatarisana chiso nechiso achimuona nameso ake. <sup>5</sup> Iye achaendesa Zedhekia kuBhabhironi, kwaachagara kusvikira ndagadzirisana naye, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Kana ukarwa navabhabhironi haungavakundi.’”

<sup>6</sup> Jeremia akati, “Shoko raJehovha rakasvika kwandiri richiti: <sup>7</sup> Hanameri mwanakomana wasekuru vako Sharumi achauya kwauri achiti, ‘Tenga munda wangu uri paAnatoti, nokuti sezvo uriwe hama yepedyo, ndiwe une kodzero yokuutenga.’

<sup>8</sup> “Ipapo, sokutaura kwakanga kwaita Jehovha, sekuru wangu Hanameri akauya kwandiri ndiri muruvazhe rwavarindi akati, ‘Tenga munda wangu uri paAnatoti munyika yeBhenjamini. Chizvitengera iwe kuti uve wako sezvo uriwe une kodzero yokuudzikinura.’

“Ndakazviziva kuti iri raiva shoko raJehovha; <sup>9</sup> saka ndakatenga munda waiva paAnatoti kubva kuna sekuru vangu Hanameri ndokumuyerera mashekeri gumi namanomwe\* esirivha. <sup>10</sup> Ndakanyora rugwaro rwokutenga ndikarunama, ndikaita kuti pave nezvapupu, ndikamuyerera

---

\* 32:9 32:9 magiramu angaita 200

sirivha pazviyero. <sup>11</sup> Ndakatora gwaro rokutengeserana, riya rakanga rakanamwa riine mirayiro nezvimwe, pamwe chete neriya rakanga risina kunamwa, <sup>12</sup> ndokupa gwaro iri kuna Bharuki mwanakomana waNeria, mwanakomana waMaseya, pamberi paHanameri mwanakomana wasekuru vangu napamberi pezvapupu zvakanga zvaisa runyoro pagwaro rokutengeserana, napamberi pavaJudha vose vakanga vagere muruvazhe rwavarindi.

<sup>13</sup> “Ndakarayira Bharuki pamberi pavo, ndichiti, <sup>14</sup> ‘Zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose, Mwari waIsraeri: Tora magwaro aya, okutengeserana ari maviri akanamwa neasina kunamwa, ugoisa muhari yevhu kuitira kuti agare kwamazuva mazhinji. <sup>15</sup> Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha, Wamasimba Ose, Mwari waIsraeri: Dzimba, minda, uye minda yemizambiringa zvichatengwazve munyika ino.’

<sup>16</sup> “Mushure mokunge ndapa Bharuki mwanakomana waNeria gwaro rokutengeserana, ndakanyengetera kuna Jehovha, ndichiti:

<sup>17</sup> “Haiwa, Ishe Jehovha, ndimi makaita matenga nenyika nesimba renyu guru noruoko rwenyu rwakatambanudzwa. Hakuna chinhu chakaoma kwamuri. <sup>18</sup> Imi munoratidza rudo rwenyu kuzviuru nezviuru asi muchiuuyisa shamhu yezvivi zvamadzibaba pamakumbo avana vavo vanovatevera. Haiwa imi Mwari mukuru ane simba guru, mune zita rinonzi Jehovha Wamasimba Ose, <sup>19</sup> zvinangwa zvenyu zvikuru uye mabasa

enyu makuru. Meso enyu akasvinurira nzira dzose dzavanhu; munopa mumwe nomumwe zvakafanira mafambiro ake uye nezvakafanira mabasa ake. <sup>20</sup> Makaita zviratidzo nezvishamiso muljipiti uye mukaramba muchizviita kusvikira pazuva ranhasi, pakati peIsraeri napakati pendudzi dzimwe dzose, uye mukazviwanira mukurumbira sezvazvakaita nanhasi. <sup>21</sup> Makabudisa vanhu venyu veIsraeri kubva muljipiti nezviratidzo nezvishamiso, noruoko rune simba uye noruoko rwakatambanudzwa, uye nokutyisa kukuru. <sup>22</sup> Makavapa nyika ino yamakanga mapikira kupa madzibaba avo, nyika inoyerera mukaka nouchi. <sup>23</sup> Vakapinda vakaitora kuti ive yavo, asi havana kukuteerera kana kutevera murayiro wenyu; havana kuita zvamakanga mavarayira kuti vaite. Saka makauyisa njodzi yose iyi pamusoro pavo.

<sup>24</sup> “Tarirai mavakirwo ari kuitwa mirwi yokukomba kuti vatore guta. Nokuda kwomunondo, nenzara uye denda, guta richaiswa mumaoko avaBhabhironi vari kurirwisa. Zvamakataura zvaitika sezvamuri kuona zvino. <sup>25</sup> Kunyange hazvo guta rino richizoiswa mumaoko avaBhabhironi, imi, Ishe Jehovha makati kwandiri, ‘Zvitengere munda nesirivha uye uite kuti zvapupu zvidepo pakutengeserana uku.’”

<sup>26</sup> Ipapo shoko raJhovha rakauya kuna Jeremia, richiti, <sup>27</sup> “Ndini Jehovha, Mwari wavanhu vose. Ko, pane chinhu chingandiomera here? <sup>28</sup> Naizvozvo zvanzi naJhovha: ndava

pedyo nokuisa guta rino mumaoko avaBhabhironi, nokuna Nebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi, uyo acharikunda. <sup>29</sup> VaBhabhironi vari kurwisa guta rino vachauya vagopinda vagoritungidza nomoto; vacharipisa, pamwe chete nedzimba dzavanhu vakanditsamwisa nokupisira zvinonhuhwira kuna Bhaari pamusoro pamatenga adzo uye nokudururira zvipiriso zvokunwa kuna vamwe vamwari.

<sup>30</sup> “Vanhu veIsraeri navanhu veJudha havana kugona kuita chinhu chakanaka asi zvakaipa chete pamberi pangu kubva pauduku hwavo; zvirokwazvo vanhu veIsraeri havana kumbogona kuita zvakanaka asi vakanditsamwisa nezvavakaita namaoko avo, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. <sup>31</sup> Kubva pazuva rakavakwa guta rino kusvikira zvino, guta rino rakamutsa hashadzangu nokunditsamwisa zvikuru zvokuti ndinofanira kuribvisa pamberi pangu. <sup>32</sup> Vanhu veIsraeri navanhu veJudha vakanditsamwisa nezvakaipa zvose zvavakaita, ivo namadzimambo avo, namachinda avo, navaprista vavo, navaprofita vavo, ivo vanhu veJudha navanhu veJerusarema. <sup>33</sup> Vakandifuratira uye havana kunditarisa nezviso zvavo; kunyange ndakavadzidzisa ndadzidzisazve, havana kuteerera kana kutsiurika. <sup>34</sup> Vakaisa zvfananidzo zvavo zvinonyangadza mumba yakatumidzwa Zita rangu vakaisvibisa. <sup>35</sup> Vakavakira Bhaari nzvimbo dzakakwirira muMupata weBheni Hionomi kuti vabayire vanakomana navanasikana vavo kuna Moreki, kunyange ndisina kuvarayira, kana kuzviisa mupfungwa dzangu, kuti

vaite chinhu chinonyangadza zvakadai, noku-daro vagoita kuti Judha itadze.

<sup>36</sup> “Imi munotaura pamusoro peguta rino mu-chiti, ‘Guta rino richaiswa muruoko rwamambo weBhabhironi, nomunondo, nenzara, uye ne-denda’; zvanzi naJehovha, Mwari weIsraeri: <sup>37</sup> Zvirokwazvo ndichavaunganidza kubva kun-yika dzose dzandakanga ndavadzingira pakut-samwa kwangu kukuru nehasha dzangu huru; ndichavadzosazve kunzvimbo ino ndigovagarisa zvakanaka. <sup>38</sup> Vachava vanhu vangu, ini ndichava Mwari wavo. <sup>39</sup> Ndichavapa mwoyo mumwe namaitiro mamwe, kuitira kuti va-gare vachinditya zvigovanakira ivo navana vavo vanovatevera. <sup>40</sup> Ndichaita sungano isin-gaperi navo: handingatongomiri pakuvaitira zvakanaka uye ndichavakurudzira kuti van-ditye, kuitira kuti varege kuzotsauka kubva kwandiri. <sup>41</sup> Ndichafarira kuvaitira zvakanaka uye zvirokwazvo ndichavasima munyika ino, nomwoyo wangu wose uye nomweya wangu wose.

<sup>42</sup> “Zvanzi naJehovha: Sezvandakauyisa njodzi huru yose iyi pamusoro pavanhu ava, saizvozvo ndichavapa kubudirira kwose kwandakavavim-bisa. <sup>43</sup> Zvakare, minda ichatengwa mun-yika ino yamunoti, ‘Idongo, haina vanhu kana zvipfuwo, nokuti yakaiswa mumaoko avaBhabhironi.’ <sup>44</sup> Minda ichatengwa ne-sirivha, uye magwaro okutengeserana achany-orwa, agonamwa uye agopupurirwa mun-yika yeBhenjamini, mumisha yakapoterredza Jerusarema, nomumaguta eJudha nomumaguta

omunyika yezvikomo, nomujinga mezvikomo zvokumavirira, nokuNegevhi, nokuti ndichadzozazve pfuma yavo, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.”

## 33

### *Chivimbiso choKudzoredzanisa*

<sup>1</sup> Shoko raJehovha rakasvika kechipiri kuna Jeremia panguva yaakanga akapfigurwa muruvazhe rwavarindi richiti, <sup>2</sup> “Zvanzi naJehovha, iye akaita nyika, naiye akaiumba uye akaisimbisa, Jehovha ndiro zita rake, <sup>3</sup> ‘Danai kwandiri uye ndichakupindurai uye ndichakuudzai zvinhu zvikuru zvakananzika zvamusingazivi.’ <sup>4</sup> Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha, Mwari waIsraeri, pamusoro pedzimba dziri muguta rino uye nomuzinda wamadzimambo eJudha zvakanomorerwa pasi kuti zvishandiswe pakuputsa mirwi yakakomba guta neminondo, <sup>5</sup> mukurwisana navaBhabhironi, ‘Zvichadzwa nezvitunha zvavanhu vandichauraya pakutsamwa kwangu nehasha dzangu. Ndichavanzira guta rino chiso changu nokuda kwokuipa kwaro kwose.

<sup>6</sup> “ ‘Kunyange zvakadaro hazvo, ndicharivigira utano nokurapwa; ndicharapa vanhu vangu uye ndichaita kuti vave norugare rwakawanda uye nokuchengetedzeka. <sup>7</sup> Ndichabvisazve Judha neIsraeri norugare kubva kuutapwa ndivavakezve sepakutanga. <sup>8</sup> Ndichavanatsa pachivi chose chavakanditadzira ndigovakan-ganwira zvivi zvavo zvose zvokundimukira. <sup>9</sup> Ipapo guta rino richandivigira mukurumbira,

mufaro, kurumbidzwa nokukudzwa pamberi pendudzi dzose dzepanyika dzinonzwa zvakanaka zvose zvandinoriitira; dzichatya uye dzichadedera nokuda kwokukura kwokubudirira norugare rwandinoripa.’

<sup>10</sup> “Zvanzi naJehovha: ‘Munoti pamusoro penzvimbo ino, “Yaparara, haina vanhu vanogaramo kana mhuka dzinogaramo.” Asi mumaguta eJudha nomumigwagwa yeJerusarema makasiyiwa musina chinhu, musisagarwi navanhu kana nemhuka, muchanzwikwazve <sup>11</sup> manzwi nomufaro nokufarisisa, namanzwi emwenga nechikomba, namanzwi avaya vanouya nezvipo zvokuvonga kuimba yaJehovha, vachiti,

“ “Vongai Jehovha Wamasimba Ose,  
nokuti Jehovha akanaka;  
rudo rwake runogara nokusingaperi.”

Nokuti ndichadzozazve pfuma yenyika iyi sezvayaiva iri kare,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

<sup>12</sup> “Zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose, ‘Munzvimbo ino, yakaparara uye isina vanhu kana mhuka, mumaguta ayo ose aripo muchava namafuro avafudzi okuvatisa makwai avo. <sup>13</sup> Mumaguta enyika yezvikomo, neemujinga mezvikomo zvokumavirira neokuNegevhi, munyika yaBhenjamini, nomumisha yakapoterredza Jerusarema nomumaguta eJudha, makwai achapfuurazve napasi poruoko rwounoaverenga,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

<sup>14</sup> “ ‘Mazuva anouya,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, andichazadzisa chivimbiso chenyasha



chandakaita kuimba yaIsraeri nokuimba ya-Judha.

15 “Mumazuva iwayo uye nenguva iyoyo ndichameraza Davi rakarurama rinobva kurudzi rwaDhavhidhi; iye aчатonga nyika nokururamisira uye nokururama.

16 Mumazuva iwayo Judha achaponeswa, uye Jerusarema richagara rakachengetedzeka.

Iri ndiro zita rarichatumidzwa:  
Jehovha Ndiye Kururama Kwedu.’

17 Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha: ‘Dhavhidhi haangatongoshayiwi munhu angagara pachigaro choushe cheimba yaIsraeri, 18 Kana vaprista, vorudzi rwaRevhi, havangashayiwi munhu angamira pamberi pangu nguva dzose kuti apisire zvipiriso, apisire zvipiriso zvezviyo uye ape zvibayiro.’ ”

19 Shoko raJehovha rakasvika kuna Jeremia, richiti: 20 “Zvanzi naJehovha: ‘Kana mukagona kuputsa sungano yangu namasikati uye nesungano yangu nousiku, zvokuti masikati nousiku zvirege kuvapo nenguva yakatarwa, 21 ipapo sungano yangu naDhavhidhi muranda wangu, nesungano yangu navaRevhi avo vanova vaprista vanoshumira pamberi pangu, ingagona kuputsika uye Dhavhidhi haangazovizve nomwanakomana angatonga ari pachigaro chake choushe. 22 Ndichawanza vana vomuranda wangu Dhavhidhi navaRevhi vanoshumira pamberi pangu zvokusaverengeka seny-

eredzi dzedenga uye zvokusagona kuyerwa se-  
jecha regungwa.’ ”

<sup>23</sup> Shoko raJehovha rakasvika kuna Jeremia, richiti, <sup>24</sup> “Hauna kucherechedza here kuti vanhu ava vanoti, ‘Jehovha akaramba umambo hwose huri huviri hwaakanga asarudza’? Saka vari kushora vanhu vangu nokusavaona sorudzi. <sup>25</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha: ‘Kana ndikasasimbisa sungano yangu namasikati nousiku nemitemo yakatemwa yematenga napasi, <sup>26</sup> ipapo ndicharamba vana vaJakobho naDhavhidhi muranda wangu uye handingasarudzi mumwe wavanakomana vake kuti abate ushe pamusoro pavana vaAbhurahama, Isaka naJakobho. Nokuti ndichadzosa nhaka yavo uye ndichavanzwira tsitsi.’ ”

## 34

### *Zedhekia anoyambirwa*

<sup>1</sup> Shoko iri rakasvika kuna Jeremia richibva kuna Jehovha, panguva iyo Nebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi nehondo yake yose, noushe hwose hwapanyika hwaakanga akabata, navanhu vose vakanga vachirwa neJerusarema namaguta ose akanga akaripoterredza, richiti, <sup>2</sup> “Zvanzi naJehovha, Mwari waIsraeri: Enda kuna Zedhekia mambo weJudha umuudze kuti, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha: Ndava pedyo nokuisa guta rino muruoko rwamambo weBhabhironi, uye acharipisa. <sup>3</sup> Iwe haungapukunyuki muruoko rwake asi zvirokwazvo uchatatwa ugoiswa mu-maoko ake. Uchaona mambo weBhabhironi

nameso ako, uye achataura newe makatarisana. Uye iwe uchaenda kuBhabhironi.

<sup>4</sup> “Asi chinzwa chivimbiso chaJehovha, iwe Zedhekia mambo weJudha. Zvanzi naJehovha pamusoro pako iwe: Haungafi nomunondo; <sup>5</sup> uchafa murunyararo. Vanhu sezvavakavesa moto pamariro vachiremekedza madzibaba ako, iwo madzimambo akare akakutangira, saizvozvo vachavesa moto vachikuremekedza vagochema vachiti, “Yowe-e, nhai tenzi!” Ndini pachangu ndavimbisa izvi, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.’”

<sup>6</sup> Ipapo muprofitira Jeremia akataurira Zedhekia mambo weJudha zvose izvi, ari muJerusarema, <sup>7</sup> hondo yamambo weBhabhironi payakanga ichirwa neJerusarema namamwe maguta eJudha akanga achakashingirira, Rakishi neAzeka. Aya ndiwo chete maguta akanga asara muJudha akakomberedzwa namasvingo.

### *Kusunungurwa kweNhapwa*

<sup>8</sup> Shoko rakasvika kuna Jeremia richibva kuna Jehovha mushure mokunge Mambo Zedhekia aita sungano navanhu vose vemuJerusarema kuti vadanidzire kusunungurwa kwenhapwa.

<sup>9</sup> Mumwe nomumwe aifanira kusunungura varanda vake vechiHebheru, vose varume navakadzi; hakuna aifanira kurega hama yake yechiJudha iri pausungwa. <sup>10</sup> Saka machinda ose navanhu vose vakapinda pasungano iyi, vakatenderana ndokuvasunungura. <sup>11</sup> Asi mushure maizvozvo vakashandura pfungwa dzavo, vakadzosa nhapwa dzavakanga vasunungura ndokuvaita varanda zvakare.

<sup>12</sup> Ipapo shoko raJehovha rakasvika kuna Jeremia, richiti, <sup>13</sup> “Zvanzi naJehovha, Mwari welsraeri: Ndakaita sungano namadzitateguru enyu pandakavabudisa kubva muJipiti, munyika youranda. Ndakati, <sup>14</sup> ‘Gore rechinomwe roga roga, mumwe nomumwe wenyu anofanira kusunungura hama ipi zvayo yechi-Hebheru yakazvitengesa kwaari. Mushure mokukushandira makore matanhatu, unofanira kumurega aende.’ Kunyange zvakadaro, madzibaba enyu haana kunditeerera kana kundirerekerera nzeve dzavo. <sup>15</sup> Munguva shoma yakapfuura, makatendeuka mukaita zvakanaka pamberi pangu: Mumwe nomumwe wenyu akadanidzira rusununguko kuvanhu venyika yokwake. Makabva maita sungano pamberi pangu muimba inodanwa neZita rangu. <sup>16</sup> Asi zvino mashanduka ndokuzvidza zita rangu; mumwe nomumwe wenyu adzosa nhapwa dzavarume navakadzi vamakanga masunungura kuti vaende kwavaida. Mavamanikidza kuti vave nhapwa dzenyu zvakare.

<sup>17</sup> “Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha: Hamuna kunditeerera; hamuna kudanidzira rusununguko kuvanhu venyika yokwenyu. Saka, zvino ini ndava kukudanidzirai rusununguko, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘rusununguko’ rwokufa nomunondo, nenzara uye nedenda. Ndichakuitai chinhu chinonyangadza kuushe hwose hwenyika. <sup>18</sup> Varume vakadarika sungano yangu uye vakasazadzisa zvakatemwa zvesungano yavakaita pamberi pangu, ndichavaita semhuru yavakagura kuita mapandi

maviri vakafamba napakati pamapandi acho. <sup>19</sup> Vatungamiri veJudha neJerusarema, namachinda omuruvazhe, navaprista navanhu vose venyika vakafamba napakati pamapandi emhuru, <sup>20</sup> Ndichavaisa mumaoko avavengi vavo vanotsvaka kuvauraya. Zvitunha zvavo zvichava zvokudya zveshiri dzedenga nezvikara zvenyika.

<sup>21</sup> “Ndichaisa Zedhekia mambo weJudha namachinda ake mumaoko avavengi vavo avo vanotsvaka kuvauraya, nomumaoko ehondo yamambo weBhabhironi, iyo yakabva kwamuri. <sup>22</sup> Ndicharayira, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, uye ndichavadzosa kuguta rino. Vacharwa naro, vagorikunda, uye vagoripisa. Uye ndichaparadza maguta eJudha, zvokuti hakuna angagaramo.”

## 35

### *VaRekabhi vanorumbidzwa*

<sup>1</sup> Iri ndiro shoko rakasvika kuna Jeremia richibva kuna Jehovha pamazuva okutonga kwaJehoyakimi, mwanakomana waJosia mambo weJudha, richiti, <sup>2</sup> “Enda kumhuri yavaRekabhi undovakoka kuti vauye mune rimwe kamuri raparutivi rweimba yaJehovha ugovapa waini vanwe.”

<sup>3</sup> Saka ndakaenda ndikandotora Jaazania mwanakomana waJeremia, mwanakomana waHabhazia, nehama dzake navakomana vake vose, mhuri yose yavaRekabhi. <sup>4</sup> Ndakavapinza mumba maJehovha, mukamuri ravanakomana vaHanani mwanakomana waIgidharia

munhu waMwari. Yakanga iri pedyo nekamuri ramachinda, rakanga riri pamusoro peraMaaseya mwanakomana waSharumi, mutariri womukova. <sup>5</sup> Ipapo ndakagadzika hari dzizere newaini nemikombe pamberi pavarume vemhuri yavaRekabhi ndikati kwavari, “Inwai waini.”

<sup>6</sup> Asi ivo vakapindura vakati, “Hatinwi waini, nokuti tateguru wedu Jonadhabhi mwanakomana waRekabhi akatipa murayiro uyu wokuti, ‘Imi kana vana venyu hamufaniri kunwa waini zvachose. <sup>7</sup> Zvakare, hamufaniri kutombovaka dzimba, kana kudyara mbeu kana kurima minda yemizambiringa; hamufaniri kuva nechimwe chezvinhu izvi, asi munofanira kugara mumatende nguva dzose. Ipapo muchararama mazuva akawanda munyika iyo yamuri vatorwa.’ <sup>8</sup> Takateerera zvole zvatakarayirwa natateguru wedu Jonadhabhi mwanakomana waRekabhi. Hapana akambonwa waini, isu kana vakadzi vedu, kana vanakomana vedu, kana vanasikana vedu, <sup>9</sup> kana kuvaka dzimba dzokugara, kana kuva neminda yemizambiringa, kana minda, kana mbeu. <sup>10</sup> Takagara mumatende uye takanyatsoteerera zvole zvatakarayirwa natateguru wedu Jonadhabhi. <sup>11</sup> Asi Nebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi akati apinda munyika ino, isu takati, ‘Uyai, tiende kuJerusarema titize hondo yavaBhabhironi neyavaAramu.’ Saka takaramba tiri muJerusarema.”

<sup>12</sup> Ipapo shoko raJehovha rakasvika kuna Jeremia, richiti, <sup>13</sup> “Zvanzi naJehovha, Wamasimba Ose, Mwari waIsraeri: Enda un-

oudza varume veJudha navanhu veJerusarema kuti, ‘Hamudzidziwo chidzidzo here mugoteerera mashoko angu?’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. <sup>14</sup> ‘Jonadhabhi mwanakomana waRekabhi akarayira vanakomana vake kuti varege kunwa waini uye murayiro uyu wanga uchingogetwa. Kusvikira zuva ranhasi havanwi waini, nokuti vanoteerera murayiro watateguru wavo. Asi ini ndakataura ndataurazve nemi, asi hamuna kunditeerera. <sup>15</sup> Ini ndakatumazve kwamuri varanda vangu vose ivo vaprofito. Ivo vakati kwamuri, “Mumwe nomumwe wenyu anofanira kudzoka panzira dzakaipa dzake dzose mugonatsa zviito zvenyu; murege kutevera vamwe vamwari kuti muvashumire. Ipapo muchagara munyika yandakakupai imi namadzibaba enyu.” Asi hamuna kumborerekerera nzeve dzenyu kwandiri kana kundinzwa. <sup>16</sup> Zvizvarwa zvaJonadhabhi mwanakomana waRekabhi vakachengeta murayiro wavakapiwa natateguru wavo, asi vanhu ava havana kunditeerera.’

<sup>17</sup> “Naizvozvo, zvanzi naJehovha Mwari Wamasimba Ose, Mwari weIsraeri: ‘Inzwai! Ndava kuuyisa pamusoro peJudha napamusoro pavose vagere muJerusarema njodzi dzose dzandakareva pamusoro pavo. Ndakataura kwavari, asi havana kuteerera; ndakavadana, asi havana kudavira.’”

<sup>18</sup> Ipapo Jeremia akati kumhuri yavaRekabhi, “Zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose, Mwari waIsraeri: ‘Makateerera murayiro watateguru wenyu Jonadhabhi, mukatevera zvaakarayira

zvose uye mukaita zvose zvaakatema.’  
 19 Naizvozvo, zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose,  
 Mwari waIsraeri: ‘Jonadhabhi mwanakomana  
 waRekabhi haangamboshayiwi munhu  
 angandishumira.’”

## 36

### *Jehoyakimi anopisa Gwaro raJeremia*

<sup>1</sup> Mugore rechina raJehoyakimi mwanakomana waJosia mambo weJudha, shoko iri rakauya kuna Jeremia richibva kuna Jehovha, richiti, <sup>2</sup> “Tora rugwaro rwakapetwa unyoremo mashoko ose andakataura kwauri pamusoro peIsraeri, napamusoro peJudha nedzimwe ndudzi dzose kubvira panguva yandakatanga kutaura kwauri panguva yokutonga kwaJosia kusvikira iye zvino. <sup>3</sup> Zvimwe vanhu veJudha vakanzwa pamusoro penjodzi imwe neimwe yandakaronga kuisa pamusoro pavo, vangadzoka mumwe nomumwe wavo kubva pazvakaipa zvake; ipapo ndichavakanganwira zvakaipa zvavo nechivi chavo.”

<sup>4</sup> Saka Jeremia akadana Bharuki mwanakomana waNeria, naJeremia, paaimuverengera mashoko ose akanga ataurwa naJehovha kwaari, Bharuki ainge achianyora murugwaro rwakapetwa. <sup>5</sup> Ipapo Jeremia akataurira Bharuki kuti, “Ini ndakadziviswa, handigoni kuenda kutemberi yaJehovha. <sup>6</sup> Saka iwe enda kuimba yaJehovha pazuva rokutsanya undoverengera vanhu mashoko aJehovha awakanyora murugwaro rwakapetwa ini



ndichikutaurira. Uverengere vanhu vose veJudha vanouya vachibva kumaguta avo. <sup>7</sup> Zvimwe vanganyengetera kuna Jehovha uye mumwe nomumwe wavo akadzoka kubva panzira dzake dzakaipa, nokuti kutsamwa nehasha dzakarehwa naJehovha pamusoro pavanhu ava kukuru.”

<sup>8</sup> Bharuki mwanakomana waNeria akaita zvose zvaakataurirwa nomuprofiti Jeremia kuti aite; akaverenga mashoko aJehovha kubva murugwaro rwakapetwa, ari patemberi yaJehovha. <sup>9</sup> Mumwedzi wepfumbamwe we-gore rechishanu raJehoyakimi mwanakomana waJosia mambo weJudha, nguva yokutsanya pamberi paJehovha yakadanidzirwa kuvanhu vose muJerusarema navose vakanga vabva kumaguta eJudha. <sup>10</sup> Bharuki akaverengera vanhu vose mashoko aJeremia aiva murugwaro rwakapetwa, ari mumba maJehovha, mukamuri raGemaria mwanakomana waShafani munyori, raiva muruvazhe rwokumusoro pamuromo we-Suo Idzva retemberi yaJehovha.

<sup>11</sup> Mikaya mwanakomana waGemaria, mwanakomana waShafani, akati anzwa mashoko ose aJehovha aibva murugwaro rwakapetwa, <sup>12</sup> akaburuka akaenda kukamuri romunyori mumuzinda wamambo, makanga mugere machinda ose, aiti: Erishama munyori, Dheraya mwanakomana waShemaya, Erinatani mwanakomana waAkibhori, Gemaria mwanakomana waShafani, Zedhekia mwanakomana waHanania, nemamwe machinda ose. <sup>13</sup> Mushure mokunge Mikaya

avaudza zvose zvaakanga anzwa Bharuki achiverengera vanhu kubva murugwaro rwakapetwa, <sup>14</sup> machinda ose akatuma Jehudhi mwanakomana waNetamia, mwanakomana waSheremia, mwanakomana waKushi, kundoti kuna Bharuki, “Tora rugwaro rwakapetwa rwawaverengera vanhu, ugouya kuno.” Saka Bharuki mwanakomana waNeria akaenda kwavari norugwaro rwakapetwa muruoko rwake. <sup>15</sup> Ivo vakati kwaari, “Tapota, gara pasi utiverengerewo.”

Saka Bharuki akavaverengera. <sup>16</sup> Vakati vanzwa mashoko ose aya, vakatarisana vachitya ndokuti kuna Bharuki, “Tinofanira kuzivisa mashoko ose aya kuna mambo.” <sup>17</sup> Ipapo vakabvunza Bharuki, vakati, “Tiudze, wakanyora sei izvi zvose? Jeremia ndiye akakutaurira here?”

<sup>18</sup> Bharuki akapindura akati, “Hongu, akanditaurira mashoko ose aya, ini ndikanyora neingi murugwaro rwakapetwa.”

<sup>19</sup> Ipapo machinda akati kuna Bharuki, “Iwe naJeremia endai munovanda. Ngakurege kuva nomunhu anoziva kwamunenge muri.”

<sup>20</sup> Vakati vaisa rugwaro rwakapetwa mukamuri yomunyori Erishama, vakaenda kuna mambo muruvazhe ndokumuzivisa mashoko ose. <sup>21</sup> Mambo akatuma Jehudhi kundotora rugwaro rwakapetwa, Jehudhi ndokurutora mukamuri yaErishama munyori ndokuverengera mambo namachinda ose akanga amire parutivi rwake. <sup>22</sup> Wakanga uri mwedzi wepfumbamwe uye mambo akanga akagara muimba yakavakirwa nguva yechando, moto uchipfuta

mumbaura yaiva pamberi pake. <sup>23</sup> Jehudhi aiti kana apedza kuverenga zvikamu zvitatu kana zvina zvorugwaro rwakapetwa, mambo aibva azvicheka nebanga ozvikanda mumbaura, kusvikira gwaro rose rapiswa mumoto. <sup>24</sup> Mambo navaranda vake vose vakanzwa mashoko aya ose havana kumboratidza kutya, kana kubvarura nguo dzavo. <sup>25</sup> Kunyange hazvo Erinatani, Dheraya, naGemaria vakakurudzira mambo kuti arege kupisa rugwaro rwakapetwa haana kuda kuvanzwa. <sup>26</sup> Pachinzvimbo chezvo, mambo akarayira Jerameeri, mwanakomana wamambo, naSeraya mwanakomana waAzirieri naSheremia mwanakomana waAbhudhieri kuti asunge Bharuki munyori naJeremia muprofiti. Asi Jehovha akanga avaviga.

<sup>27</sup> Mambo akati apisa rugwaro rwakapetwa rwaiva namashoko akanga anyorwa naBharuki achitaurirwa naJeremia, shoko raJehovha rakasvika kuna Jeremia, richiti, <sup>28</sup> “Tora rumwe rugwaro rwakapetwa unyore pamusoro parwo mashoko ose akanga ari parugwaro rwokutanga rwuya rwakapiswa naJehoyakimi mambo weJudha. <sup>29</sup> Uyezve uudze Jehoyakimi mambo weJudha, kuti, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha: Wakapisa rugwaro rwuya uchiti, “Wakanyorerei parwuri uchiti zvirokwazvo mambo weBhabhironi achauya kuzoparadza nyika ino nokuparadza zvose vanhu nezvipfuwo?” <sup>30</sup> Naizvozvo, zvanzi naJehovha pamusoro paJehoyakimi mambo weJudha: Haangawani mumwe achagara pachigaro choushe chaDhavhidhi; mutumbi wake uchakandwa kunze kunopisa masikati uye

kune chando usiku. <sup>31</sup> Ndichamuranga navana vake uye navaranda vake nokuda kwezvakaipa zvavo; ndichauyisa pamusoro pavo navose vanogara muJerusarema navanhu veJudha njodzi imwe neimwe yandakareva pamusoro pavo, nokuti havana kuteerera.’”

<sup>32</sup> Saka Jeremia akatora rumwe rugwaro rwakapetwa ndokurupa kuna Bharuki munyori, mwanakomana waNeria, Bharuki ndokunyora pamusoro parwo mashoko ose orugwaro rwakanga rwapiswa naJehoyakimi, mambo weJudha, Jeremia achimutaurira. Mashoko akawanda akafanana nawo akawedzerwa.

## 37

### *Jeremia anopfigirwa muTorongo*

<sup>1</sup> Zedhekia mwanakomana waJosia akagadzwa kuva mambo weJudha naNebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi; iye akabata ushe panzvimbo yaJehoyakini mwanakomana waJehoyakimi. <sup>2</sup> Asi iye kana varanda vake kana vanhu venyika iyoyo, havana kuteerera mashoko akanga ataurwa naJehovha kubudikidza naJeremia muprofitu.

<sup>3</sup> Kunyange zvakadaro, mambo Zedhekia akatuma Jehukari mwanakomana waSheremia, nomuprista Zefania mwanakomana waMaaseya kuna Jeremia muprofitu namashoko aya: “Ndapota tinyengeterere kuno Jehovha Mwari wedu.”

<sup>4</sup> Zvino Jeremia akanga akasununguka kupinda nokubuda pakati pavanhu, nokuti akanga asati apfigirwa mutorongo. <sup>5</sup> Hondo

yaFaro yakanga yauya ichibva kuJipiti, zvino vaBhabhironi vakanga vakakomba Jerusarema vakati vanzwa shoko pamusoro pavo, vakabva paJerusarema.

<sup>6</sup> Ipapo shoko raJehovha rakasvika kuna Jeremia muprofiti, richiti, <sup>7</sup> “Zvanzi naJehovha, Mwari weIsraeri: Udza mambo weJudha, iye akakutuma kuzondibvunza, kuti, ‘Hondo yaFaro yakauya kuzokubatsirai, ichadzokera kuJipiti kunyika yavo. <sup>8</sup> Ipapo vaBhabhironi vachadzokazve vagorwisa guta rino; vacharikunda uye vacharipisa nomoto.’

<sup>9</sup> “Zvanzi naJehovha: Musazvinyengera muchifunga kuti, ‘Zvirokwazvo vaBhabhironi vachabva kwatiri.’ Kwete, havangabvi! <sup>10</sup> Kunyange dai mungakunda hondo yose yavaBhabhironi iri kukurwisai uye kugosara vakakuvara bedzi mumatende, ivavo vachauya vagopisa guta rino.”

<sup>11</sup> Shure kwokubva kwehondo yavaBhabhironi muJerusarema nokuda kwehondo yaFaro, <sup>12</sup> Jeremia akatanga kubuda muguta kuti aende kunyika yeBhenjamini kunditora mugove wake wenhaka pakati pavanhu ikoko. <sup>13</sup> Asi akati asvika paSuo raBhenjamini, mukuru wavarindi, ainzi Irija mwanakomana waSheremia, mwanakomana waHanania, akamusunga ndokuti, “Iwe wava kutiza uchienda kuvaBhabhironi!”

<sup>14</sup> Jeremia akati, “Handizvo, kwete! Handizi kutiza ndichienda kuvaBhabhironi!” Asi Irija haana kuda kumunzwa; asi akasunga Jeremia

ndokumuendesa kumachinda. <sup>15</sup> Ivo vakat-samwira Jeremia vakaita kuti arohwe uye kuti aiswe mutorongo mumba maJonatani munyori, yavakanga vaita torongo.

<sup>16</sup> Jeremia akaiswa mutorongo romugomba, umo maakagara nguva yakareba. <sup>17</sup> Ipapo mambo Zedhekia akatuma nhume kundomutora akaita kuti aiswe kumuzinda, kwaakamubvunza pakavanda, achiti, “Pane shoko rabva kuna Jehovha here?”

Jeremia akapindura akati, “Hongu, muchaiswa muruoko rwamambo weBhabhironi.”

<sup>18</sup> Ipapo Jeremia akati kuna Mambo Zedhekia, “Mhaka yandakapara nemi kana machinda enyu kana navanhu ava, ndeyeiko kuti mundipfifigire mutorongo? <sup>19</sup> Varipiko vaprofitita venyu vakakuprofitirai vachiti, ‘Mambo weBhabhironi haazi kuzokurwisai kana kurwisa nyika ino’? <sup>20</sup> Asi zvino ishe wangu mambo, ndapota inzwi. Regai ndisvitse kwamuri chikumbiro changu: Musandidzoserazve kumba kwaJonatani munyori nokuti ndingafirako.”

<sup>21</sup> Ipapo mambo Zedhekia akarayira kuti Jeremia aiswe muruvazhe rwavarindi uye kuti apiwe chingwa chaibva mumugwagwa wav-abiki zuva rimwe nerimwe kusvikira musisina chingwa muguta. Saka Jeremia akaramba ari muruvazhe rwavarindi.

## 38

### *Jeremia anokandwa muGomba*

<sup>1</sup> Shefania mwanakomana waMatani naGed-haria mwanakomana waPashuri mwanakomana

waMarikiya vakanzwa zvaitaurwa naJeremia kuvanhu vose paakati, <sup>2</sup> “Zvanzi naJehovha: ‘Ani naani achagara muguta rino achafa no-munondo, nenzara kana denda, asi ani naani achazvipira kuvaBhabhironi achararama. Achatiza noupenyu hwake; achararama.’ <sup>3</sup> Zvakare, zvanzi naJehovha: ‘Zvirokwazvo guta rino richaiswa mumaoko ehondo yamambo weBhabhironi, ndiye acharikunda.’”

<sup>4</sup> Ipapo machinda akati kuna mambo, “Munhu uyu anofanira kufa. Ari kuodza mwoyo yavarwi vakasara muguta rino, pamwe chete navanhu vose, nezvinhu zvaanotaura kwavari. Uyu munhu haatsvaki zvakanakira vanhu ava asi kuparadzwa kwavo.”

<sup>5</sup> Mambo Zedhekiya akapindura akati, “Ari mumaoko enyu, Mambo haana zvaangagona kupikisana nemi.”

<sup>6</sup> Saka vakatora Jeremia vakamuisa mugomba raMarikiya, mwanakomana wamambo, rakanga riri muruvazhe rwavarindi. Vakaburutsira Jeremia mugomba netambo: rakanga risina mvura mariri, asi madhaka bedzi, nokudaro Jeremia akanyura mumadhaka.

<sup>7</sup> Asi Ebhedhi-Mereki muEtiopia aiva muchinda mumuzinda woushe, akazvinzwa kuti vakanga vaisa Jeremia mugomba. Panguva yakanga yakagara mambo paSuo raBhenjamini, <sup>8</sup> Ebhedhi-Mereki akabuda mumuzinda woushe akati kwaari, “Ishe wangu mambo, varume ava vaita zvakaipa kwazvo pane zvose zvavaita kumuprofitu Jeremia. <sup>9</sup> Vamukanda mugomba

umo maachaziya nenzara akafa kana chingwa chapera muguta.”

<sup>10</sup> Ipapo mambo akarayira Ebhedhi-Mereki muEtiopia, akati, “Tora varume makumi matatu pano uende navo munobudisa muprofita Jeremia mugomba asati afa.”

<sup>11</sup> Saka Ebhedhi-Mereki akatora varume akaenda navo kumba yaiva pasi pechivigiro chepfuma mumuzinda wamambo. Akatorawo mamvemve nenguo tsaru kubva ipapo ndokuzvidzikisa pasi netambo kuna Jeremia mugomba. <sup>12</sup> Ebhedhi-Mereki muEtiopia akati kuna Jeremia, “Isa mamvemve nenguo dzakasakara idzi muhapwa dzako kuti zviputire tambo.” Jeremia akaita saizvozvo, <sup>13</sup> ndokubva vamukweva netambo ndokumubudisa kubva mugomba. Nokudaro Jeremia akaramba ari paruvazhe rwavarindi.

### *Zedhekia anobvunzazve Jeremia*

<sup>14</sup> Ipapo mambo Zedhekia akatuma nhume akauyisa muprofita Jeremia pamukova wechitatu wokupinda patemberi yaJehovha. Mambo akati kuna Jeremia, “Ndinoda kukubvunza chimwe chinhu. Usandivanzira chinhu.”

<sup>15</sup> Jeremia akati kuna Zedhekia, “Kana ndikakupai mhinduro, hamuzondiurayi here? Kunyange ndikakupai zano, hamunganditeereri.”

<sup>16</sup> Asi mambo Zedhekia akapikira Jeremia mhiko iyi pakavanda achiti, “Zvirokwazvo naJehovha mupenyu, iye akatipa mweya watinofema, handingakuurayi kana kukuisa mu-maoko eavo vanotsvaka kukuuraya.”



17 Ipapo Jeremia akati kuna Zedhekia, “Zvanzi naJehovha Mwari Wamasimba Ose, Mwari waIsraeri: ‘Kana ukazvipira kuvaranda vamambo weBhabhironi, upenyu hwenyu hucharwirwa uye guta rino haringapiswi; imi nemhuri muchararama. 18 Asi kana mukaramba kuzvipira kuvaranda vamambo weBhabhironi, guta rino richaiswa mumaoko avaBhabhironi uye vacharipisa; nemi pachenyu hamungapukunyuki pamaoko avo.’”

19 Mambo Zedhekia akati kuna Jeremia, “Ndinotyva vaJudha vakaenda kuvaBhabhironi, kuti vaBhabhironi vangangondiisa mumaoko avo vakandiitira zvakaipa.”

20 Jeremia akati kwaari, “Havangakuisiye kwavari. Teererai Jehovha nokuita zvan-dakuudzai. Ipapo zvichakunakirai imi, uye upenyu hwenyu huchararamiswa. 21 Asi kana mukaramba kuzvipira, hezvino zvan-dakaraidzwa naJehovha. 22 Vakadzi vose vakasara mumuzinda wamambo weJudha vach-abudiswa vachiendeswa kumachinda amambo weBhabhironi. Vakadzi ivavo vachati kwamuri: “Vakakutsausai uye vakakukundai, ivo shamwari dzamaivimba nadzo. Tsoka dzenyu dzanyura mumadhaka; shamwari dzenyu dzakakutizai.’”

23 “Vakadzi venyu vose navana vachabudiswa vachiendeswa kuvaBhabhironi. Nemi pachenyu hamungapukunyuki mumaoko avo, asi muchabatwa namambo weBhabhironi; uye guta rino richapiswa.”

<sup>24</sup> Ipapo Zedhekia akati kuna Jeremia, “Ngakurege kuva nomunhu anoziva zvatakurukura izvi nokuti ungafa. <sup>25</sup> Kana machinda akanzwa kuti ndakataura newe, vakauya kwauri vachiti, ‘Tiudze zvawataura kuna mambo uye zvarehwa namambo kwauri; usativanzira kuti tirege kukuuraya,’ <sup>26</sup> ipapo uvaudze kuti, ‘Ndanga ndichikumbira kuna mambo kuti arege kundidzoserazve kuimba yaJonatani kuti ndinofirako.’”

<sup>27</sup> Machinda ose akauya kuna Jeremia ndokumubvunza, iye akavaudza zvinhu zvose zvaakanga arayirwa namambo kuti ataure. Naizvozvo vakarega kutaura naye zvakare, nokuti hapana akanga anzwa zvaakanga akurukura namambo.

<sup>28</sup> Naizvozvo Jeremia akaramba ari muruvazhe rwavarindi kusvikira pazuva raka-pambwa Jerusarema.

## 39

### *Kuwa kweJerusarema*

<sup>1</sup> Uku ndiko kutorwa kwakaitwa Jerusarema: Mugore repfumbamwe ramambo Zedhekia mambo weJudha, mumwedzi wegumi, Nebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi akauya kuzorwisa Jerusarema nehondo yake yose uye akarikomba. <sup>2</sup> Zvino mugore regumi nerimwe raZedhekia, pazuva repfumbamwe romwedzi wechina, masvingo eguta akakoromorwa. <sup>3</sup> Ipapo machinda ose amambo weBhabhironi akauya ndokugara paSuo Rapakati, vaiti:

Nerigari-Sharezeri weSamugari naNebho-Saresekimi mukuru wavaranda vamambo weBhabhironi, naNerigari-Sharezeri mukuru aiva nechinzvimbo chapamusoro, namamwe machinda ose amambo weBhabhironi. <sup>4</sup> Zedhekia mambo weJudha navarwi vose vakati vavaona, vakatiza; vakabuda muguta usiku vakaenda nenzira yokubindu ramambo, napasuo raiva pakati pamasvingo maviri, ndokunanga kuArabha.

<sup>5</sup> Asi hondo yavaBhabhironi yakavadzinganisa ndokubatira Zedhekia mumapani eJeriko. Vakamubata ndokumuendesa kuna Nebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi paRibhira munyika yeHamati kwaakamupa mutongo wake.

<sup>6</sup> Ipapo paRibhira Mambo weBhabhironi akauraya vanakomana vaZedhekia pamberi pake uye akaurayawo makurukota ose eJudha. <sup>7</sup> Ipapo akatumbura meso aZedhekia ndokumusunga nengetani kuti aende naye kuBhabhironi.

<sup>8</sup> VaBhabhironi vakapisa muzinda wamambo nedzimba dzavanhu vakakoromora masvingo eJerusarema.

<sup>9</sup> Nebhuzaradhani mukuru wehondo yavarindi akaendesa kuBhabhironi vanhu vakanga vasara muguta pamwe chete navaya vakanga vazvipira kwaari uye noruzhinji rwavanhu.

<sup>10</sup> Asi Nebhuzaradhani mukuru wavarindi akasiya munyika yeJudha vamwe varombo vakanga vasina chinhu; uye panguva iyoyo akavapa minda yemizambiringa nemimwe minda.

<sup>11</sup> Zvino Nebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi akanga arayira izvi pamusoro paJeremia kubudikidza naNebhuzaradhani mukuru

wavarindi, achiti, <sup>12</sup> “Mutorei mumuchengete; musamuitira zvakaipa asi mumuitire zvole zvaanokumbira.” <sup>13</sup> Saka Nebhuzaradhani mukuru wavarindi, naNebhushazibhani mukuru wavaranda, naNerigari-Sharezeri aiva mukuru wen’anga namamwe machinda ose amambo weBhabhironi <sup>14</sup> vakatumira nhume kuti Jeremia abviswe paruvazhe rwavarindi. Vakamuendesa kuna Gedharia mwanakomana waAhikami, mwanakomana waShafani, kuti vamudzosere kumusha kwake. Saka akaramba agere pakati pavanhu vokwake.

<sup>15</sup> Shoko raJehovha rakasvika kuna Jeremia achakapfigurwa muruvazhe rwavarindi, richiti, <sup>16</sup> “Enda undoudza Ebhedhi-Mereki muEtiopia kuti, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose, Mwari waIsraeri: Ndava pedyo kuzadzisa mashoko angu pamusoro peguta rino nenjodzi, kwete kubudirira. Panguva iyoyo zvichazadzisika pamberi pako. <sup>17</sup> Asi iwe ndichakurwira pazuva iro, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, haungaiswi mumaoko evaunotya. <sup>18</sup> Ndichakuponesa; haungaurayiwi nomunondo asi uchatiza noupenyu hwako, nokuti unovimba neni, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.’ ”

## 40

### *Jeremia anosunungurwa*

<sup>1</sup> Shoko rakasvika kuna Jeremia richibva kuna Jehovha mushure mokusunungurwa kwake paRama naNebhuzaradhani mukuru wavarindi. Akanga awana Jeremia akasungwa nengetani ari pakati pavatapwa vose vaibva kuJerusarema

neJudha avo vakanga vachiendeswa kuutapwa kuBhabhironi. <sup>2</sup> Mukuru wavarindi akati awana Jeremia, akati kwaari, “Jehovha Mwari wako akatenda kuti njodzi iyi iwire nzvimbo ino. <sup>3</sup> Zvino Jehovha aita kuti zviitike, aita sezvaakareva kuti achaita. Izvi zvose zvakaitika nokuti imi vanhu makatadzira Jehovha uye hamuna kumuteerera. <sup>4</sup> Asi nhasi ndinokusunungura kubva pangetani dziri mumaoko ako. Uya tiende tose kuBhabhironi, kana uchida, ini ndichakuchengeta; asi kana usingadi, usauya. Tarira, nyika yose iri pamberi pako; enda hako kwose kwaunoda.” <sup>5</sup> Kunyange zvakadaro hazvo, Jeremia asati atendeuka kuti aende, Nebhuzaradhani akaenderera mberi achiti, “Dzokera kuna Gedharia mwanakomana waAhikami, mwanakomana waShafani uyo akagadzwa namambo weBhabhironi kuti ave mubati wemaguta eJudha, undogara naye pakati pavanhu, kana kuti woenda kwose kwaunoda.”

Ipapo mukuru wavarindi akamupa zvokudya zvokutakura nezvipo akamurega achienda. <sup>6</sup> Saka Jeremia akaenda kuna Gedharia mwanakomana waAhikami paMizipa akandogara naye pakati pavanhu vakanga vasara munyika.

### *Gedharia anourayiwa*

<sup>7</sup> Vakuru vehondo navanhu vakanga vachigara mumasango enyika vakati vanzwa kuti mambo weBhabhironi akanga agadza Gedharia mwanakomana waAhikami kuti ave mubati wenyika uye kuti mambo akanga amuita mutariri wavarume, vakadzi navana, avo

vakanga vari varombo zvakanyanya munyika uye vakanga vasina kuendeswa pautapwa kuBhabhironi, <sup>8</sup> vakauya kuna Gedharia paMizipa, Ishumaeri mwanakomana waNetania, Johanani naJonatani vanakomana vaKarea, naSeraya mwanakomana waTanhumeti, mwanakomana waEfai muNetofati, naJaazania mwanakomana womuMaakati, ivo navanhu vavo. <sup>9</sup> Gedharia mwanakomana waAhikami, mwanakomana waShafani, akapika mhiko yokugasimbisa ivo navanhu vavo achiti, “Musatya kushandira vaBhabhironi. Garai henyu munyika mushandire mambo weBhabhironi, zvigokuitirai zvakanaka. <sup>10</sup> Ini pachangu ndichagara paMizipa kuti ndikumirirei pamberi pavaBhabhironi vanouya kwatiri, asi imi munofanira kukohwa waini, nezvibereko zvezhizha namafuta mugozviisa mumidziyo yenyu, mugogara mumaguta amakakunda.”

<sup>11</sup> VaJudha vose vaiva muMoabhu, muAmoni, nevemuEdhomu nedzimwe nyika dzose vakati vanzwa kuti mambo weBhabhironi akanga asiya vamwe vanhu muJudha uye kuti akanga agadza Gedharia mwanakomana waAhikami, mwanakomana waShafani, somubati pamusoro pavo, <sup>12</sup> vose vakadzoka kunyika yeJudha, kuna Gedharia paMizipa, vachibva kunyika dzose kwavakanga vakaparadzirwa. Uye vakakohwa waini yakawanda nezvibereko zvezhizha zvizhinji kwazvo.

<sup>13</sup> Johanani mwanakomana waKarea navakuru vose vehondo vakanga vachiri

kumasango vakauya kuna Gedharia paMizipa. <sup>14</sup> Vakati kwaari, “Hauzivi here kuti Bhaarisi mambo wavaAmoni atuma Ishumaeri mwanakomana waNetania kuti azokuuraya?” Asi Gedharia mwanakomana waAhikami haana kuvatenda.

<sup>15</sup> Ipapo Johanani mwanakomana waKarea akati kuna Gedharia muchivande vari paMizipa, “Rega ndinouraya Ishumaeri mwanakomana waNetania, uye hapana achazviziva. Anodirei kukuuraya nokuita kuti vaJudha vose vakaungana, vakakupoteredza, vaparadzirwe uye vakasara veJudha vaparare?”

<sup>16</sup> Asi Gedharia mwanakomana waAhikami akati kuna Johanani mwanakomana waKarea, “Usaita chinhu chakadaro! Zvauri kutaura pamusoro paIshumaeri hazvisi zvechokwadi.”

## 41

<sup>1</sup> Mumwedzi wechinomwe, Ishumaeri mwanakomana waNetania, mwanakomana waErishama, uyo akanga ari worudzi rwamambo, uye akanga ari mumwe wamachinda amambo, akauya ane varume gumi kuna Gedharia mwanakomana waAhikami, paMizipa. Vachiri kudya pamwe chete ipapo, <sup>2</sup> Ishumaeri mwanakomana waNetania navarume gumi vakanga vanaye vakasimuka vakabaya Gedharia mwanakomana waAhikami, mwanakomana waShafani, nomunondo, vakamuuraya iye akanga agadzwa namambo weBhabhironi kuti ave mubati wenyika iyo. <sup>3</sup> Ishumaeri akaurayawo vaJudha vose vaiva

naGedharia paMizipa, pamwe chete navarwi veBhabhironi vaivapo.

<sup>4</sup> Zuva rakatevera kuurayiwa kwaGedharia, pasati pava nomunhu aizviziva, <sup>5</sup> varume makumi masere vaibva kuShekemu, neShiro neSamaria vakasvikapo vakaveura ndebvu dzavo, vakabvarura nguo dzavo uye vakazvicheka-cheka, vachiuya nezvipiriso zvezviyo nezvinonhuhwira kuimba yaJehovha.

<sup>6</sup> Ishumaeri mwanakomana waNetania akabuda paMizipa kuti andovachingamidza, akafamba achichema. Paakasangana navo, akati kwavari, “Uyai kuna Gedharia mwanakomana waAhikami.”

<sup>7</sup> Vakati vapinda muguta, Ishumaeri mwanakomana waNetania navarume vakanga vanaye vakavauraya ndokuvakanda mugomba. <sup>8</sup> Asi vamwe vavo gumi vakati kuna Ishumaeri, “Musatiuraya! Isu tine gorosi nebhari, namafuta uye nouchi, zvakavigwa musango.” Naizvozvo akavarega akasavauraya pamwe chete navamwe.

<sup>9</sup> Zvino gomba raakakandira mitumbi yose yavarume vaakanga auraya pamwe chete naGedharia ndiro rakanga racherwa naMambo Asa kuti azvidzvirire kubva kuna Bhaasha mambo welsraeri. Ishumaeri mwanakomana waNetania akarizadza navakaurayiwa.

<sup>10</sup> Ishumaeri akatapa vanhu vose vakanga vari paMizipa, vanasikana vamambo pamwe chete navamwe vose vakanga vasara ikoko, vaiswa naNebhuzaradhani mukuru wavarindi pasi paGedharia mwanakomana waAhikami. Ishumaeri mwanakomana waNetania akavatapa



ndokubvapo achida kuti ayambukire kuvaAmoni.

<sup>11</sup> Johanani mwanakomana waKarea namachinda ose ehondo vaiva naye vakati vanzwa pamusoro pemhaka dzose dzakanga dzaparwa naIshumaeri mwanakomana waNetania, <sup>12</sup> vakatora varume vose ndokuenda kundorwa naIshumaeri mwanakomana waNetania. Vakanomubatira pedyo nedziva guru reGibheoni. <sup>13</sup> Vanhu vose vaiva naIshumaeri vakati vachiona Johanani mwanakomana waKarea navakuru vehondo vakanga vainaye, vakafara. <sup>14</sup> Vanhu vose vakanga vatapwa naIshumaeri paMizipa vakadzoka vakaenda kuna Johanani mwanakomana waKarea. <sup>15</sup> Asi Ishumaeri mwanakomana waNetania navarume vasere vakapunyuka kubva kuna Johanani vakatizira kuvaAmoni.

### *Kutizira kuJipiti*

<sup>16</sup> Ipapo Johanani mwanakomana waKarea navakuru vose vehondo vaiva naye vakatungamirira vose vakasara kubva paMizipa avo vaakanga anunura kubva kuna Ishumaeri mwanakomana waNetania shure kwokunge auraya Gedharia mwanakomana waAhikami, vaiti: varwi, vakadzi, vana namachinda edare vaakanga abva navo kuGibheoni. <sup>17</sup> Vakaenderera mberi ndokunomira vava paGeruti Kimihami pedyo neBheterehema parwendo rwavo rwokuenda kuJipiti <sup>18</sup> kuti vatize vaBhabhironi. Vakanga vachitya nokuti Ishumaeri mwanakomana waNetania akanga

auraya Gedharia mwanakomana waAhikami, uyo akanga agadzwa kuti ave mubati wenyika iyo namambo weBhabhironi.

## 42

<sup>1</sup> Ipapo vakuru vose vehondo, pamwe chete naJohanani mwanakomana waKarea naJezania mwanakomana waHoshaya, navanhu vose kubva kuvaduku kusvikira kuvakuru vakasvika <sup>2</sup> kuna Jeremia muprofita vakati kwaari, “Tapota inzwi chikumbiro chedu mutinyengerere kuna Jehovha Mwari wenyu nokuda kwavose ava vakasara. Nokuti sezvamunoona zvino, kuti kunyange taiva vazhinji, iye zvino kwangosara vashoma chete. <sup>3</sup> Nyengeterai kuti Jehovha Mwari wenyu atiudze kwatinofanira kuenda uye zvatnofanira kuita.”

<sup>4</sup> Jeremia muprofita akapindura achiti, “Ndakunzwi. Zvirokwazvo ndichakunyengererai kuna Jehovha Mwari wenyu sezvamakumbira, ndichakuzivisai zvinhu zvose zvicharehwa naJehovha uye handingambokuvanzirai chinhu.”

<sup>5</sup> Ipapo vakati kuna Jeremia, “Jehovha ngaave chapupu chezvokwadi uye chakatendeka pamusoro pedu kana tisingaiti zvose zvamunenge matumwa naJehovha kuzotiudza. <sup>6</sup> Kana zvakanaka, kana zvisina kunaka tichateerera Jehovha Mwari wedu, watinokutumai kwaari kuti zvigotiitira zvakanaka, nokuti tichateerera Jehovha Mwari wedu.”

<sup>7</sup> Mazuva gumi akati apera, shoko raJehovha rakasvika kuna Jeremia. <sup>8</sup> Naizvozvo

akaunganidza Johanani mwanakomana waKarea navakuru vose vehondo vaaiva navo navanhu vose kubva kuvaduku kusvikira kuvakuru. <sup>9</sup> Akati kwavari, “Zvanzi naJehovha, Mwari waIsraeri, iye wamakanditumira kwaari kuti ndisvitse chikumbiro chenyu: <sup>10</sup> ‘Kana mukagara munyika ino, ndichakuvakai handizokukoromorei; ndichakusimai uye handingakudzurei, nokuti ndinorwadiwa nokuda kwenjodzi yandakaisa pamusoro penyu. <sup>11</sup> Musatya mambo weBhabhironi, iye wamunotyia zvino. Musamutya, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, nokuti ndinemi uye ndichakuponesai nokukuponesai kubva mumaoko ake. <sup>12</sup> Ndichakunzwirai tsitsi kuitira kuti agokunzwirai tsitsi, agokudzoserai kunyika yenyu.’

<sup>13</sup> “Kunyange zvakadaro, kana mukati, ‘Hatidi kugara munyika ino,’ nokudaro musingateerere Jehovha Mwari wenyu, <sup>14</sup> uye kana mukati, ‘Kwete tichaenda kundogara kuIjipiti, kwatisingazooni hondo kana kunzwa hwa-manda kana kunzwa nzara yechingwa,’ <sup>15</sup> zvino chinzwai shoko raJehovha imi vakasara vaJudha. Zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose, Mwari waIsraeri, ‘Kana mashinga kuenda kuIjipiti kana mukaenda kundogarako, <sup>16</sup> ipapo munondo wamunotyia uchakukundai ikoko uye nenzara yamunotyia ichakuteverai kuIjipiti, uye muchafira ikoko. <sup>17</sup> Zvirokwazvo, vose vashinga kuenda kuIjipiti kundogarako vachafa nomunondo, nenzara uye nedenda; hakuna achasara pakati pavo kana kupukunyuka njodzi yandichauyisa pamu-

soro pavo.’ <sup>18</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose, Mwari waIsraeri, ‘Sokudururwa kwakaitwa hashu dzangu nokutsamwa kwangu pamusoro peavo vaigara muJerusarema, saizvozvo kutsamwa kwangu kuchadururirwa pamusoro penyuru kana maenda kuJipiti. Muchava chinhu chinotukwa nechinosemwa, nechinomhurwa, nokuzvidzwa; hamuchazombooni nzvimbo ino zvakare.’

<sup>19</sup> “Haiwa imi vakasara veJudha, Jehovha akuudzai kuti, ‘Musaenda kuJipiti.’ Ivai nechokwadi: ndinokuyambirai nhasi <sup>20</sup> kuti makakanaganisa kwazvo pamakandituma kuna Jehovha Mwari wenyu muchiti, ‘Tinyengeterere kuna Jehovha Mwari wedu, utiudze zvose zvaanoreva uye isu tichazviita.’ <sup>21</sup> Ndakuudzai nhasi, asi kunyange zvakadaro hamuna kuteerera Jehovha Mwari wenyu pane zvose zvaakandituma kuzokuzivisa imi. <sup>22</sup> Saka zvino, ivai nechokwadi nezvizi: Muchafa nomunondo, nenzara, uye nedenda kunzvimbo yamunoda kuenda kundogara.”

## 43

<sup>1</sup> Jeremia akati apedza kuudza vanhu mashoko ose aJehovha Mwari wavo, zvose zvaakanga atumwa naJehovha kuti avaudze, <sup>2</sup> Azaria mwanakomana waHoshaya naJohanani mwanakomana waKarea navarume vose vaizvikudza vakati kuna Jeremia, “Unoreva nhema iwe! Jehovha Mwari wedu haana kukutuma kuti uzoti, ‘Hamufaniri kuenda kuJipiti kundogara ikoko.’ <sup>3</sup> Asi Bharuki mwanakomana waNeria ndiye anokukurudzirai

pamusoro pedu kuti tiendeswe kuvaBhabhironi, kuti vagotiuraya kana kutitora vachitiendesa kuBhabhironi.”

<sup>4</sup> Naizvozvo Johanani mwanakomana waKarea navakuru vose vehondo navanhu vose havana kuteerera murayiro waJehovha kuti vagare munyika yeJudha. <sup>5</sup> Panzvimbo paizvozvo Johanani mwanakomana waKarea navakuru vose vehondo vakatora vakasara vose veJudha vakanga vadzoka kuzogara munyika yeJudha kubva kundudzi dzose kwavakanga vaparadzirwa. <sup>6</sup> Vakatorawo varume vose, vakadzi navana navanasikana vamambo vakanga vasiyiwa naNebhuzaradhani mukuru wavarindi vamambo kuna Gedharia mwanakomana waShafani, naJeremia muprofitu uye naBharuki mwanakomana waNeria. <sup>7</sup> Saka vakapinda muIjipiti vasingateereri Jehovha vakaenda zvokutosvika kuTapanesi.

<sup>8</sup> Vari paTapanesi, shoko raJehovha rakasvika kuna Jeremia, richiti, <sup>9</sup> “Tora mabwe makuru uavige mudhaka pakati pezvitinha panopindwa napo kumuzinda waFaro uri paTapanesi, vaJudha vakatarisa. <sup>10</sup> Ipapo uti kwavari, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose, Mwari waIsraeri: Ndichatuma shoko kumuranda wangu Nebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi, uye ndichaisa chigaro chake choushe pamusoro pamabwe aya andaviga pano; achatambanudza denga rake roushe pamusoro pawo. <sup>11</sup> Achauya agorwisa Ijipiti, achivigira rufu kuna avo vakatongerwa rufu, kutapwa kuna vakatongerwa utapwa, nomunondo kuna avo vakatongerwa munondo.

12 Achapisa temberi dzavamwari veIjipiti; achapisa temberi dzavo agotapa vamwari vavo. Sokumonera kunoita mufudzi nguo yake, saizvozvo achamonera nyika yeIjipiti agobvako asina vanga. 13 Imomo, mutemberi yezuva iri muIjipiti, achaputsa mbiru dzinoera uye achapisa temberi dzavamwari veIjipiti.’ ”

## 44

### *Njodzi nokuda kwoKunamata Zvifananidzo*

1 Shoko iri rakasvika kuna Jeremia pamusoro pavaJudha vose vakanga vagere zasi kweIjipiti, muMigidhori nomuTapanesi nomuNofi, nokumusoro kweIjipiti, richiti, 2 “Zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose, Mwari waIsraeri: Makaona njodzi huru yandakauyisa pamusoro peJerusarema nomumaguta ose eJudha. Nhasi uno asiyiwa angova matongo 3 nokuda kwezvakaipa zvavakaita. Vakanditsamwisa nokuda kwokupisira zvinonhuhwira uye nokunamata vamwe vamwari vavasina kumboziva ivo kana imi kana madzibaba enyu. 4 Ndakatuma ndatumazve varanda vangu vaprofiti kuti vati, ‘Regai kuita chinhu chinonyangadza chandinovenga!’ 5 Asi havana kunzwa kana kuteerera: havana kudzoka kubva pane zvakaipa zvavo kana kurega kupisa zvinonhuhwira kuna vamwe vamwari. 6 Naizvozvo kutsamwa kwangu kunotyisa kwakadururwa; kukapisa maguta eJudha uye nenzira dzeJerusarema ndikazviparadza zvikava matongo sezvazvakaita nhasi.

7 “Zvino, zvanzi naJehovha, Wamasimba Ose, Mwari waIsraeri: Munouyisireiko njodzi yakakura kudai pamusoro penyu nokuparadzira kubva kuJudha varume navakadzi, navana, navacheche nokudaro muchisara musina kana nomumwe? 8 Munonditsamwisireiko nezvamunoita namaoko enyu, muchipisira zvinonhuhwira kuna vamwe vamwari vomujipiti kwamakaenda kundogara? Muchazviparadza pachenyu mukazviita chinhu chinotukwa nechinozvidzwa pakati pendudzi dzose dzepanyika. 9 Makanganwa here zvakashata zvakaitwa namadzibaba enyu namadzimambo navanamambokadzi veJudha uye zvakashata zvakaitwa nemi navakadzi venyu munyika yeJudha nomunzira dzeJerusarema? 10 Kusvikira pazuva ranhasi havana kuzvinipisa kana kuratidza rukudzo, kana kutevera murayiro wangu nezvirevo zvangu zvandakatema pamberi penyu napamberi pamadzibaba enyu.

11 “Naizvozvo, zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose, Mwari waIsraeri: Ndafunga kuuyisa njodzi pamusoro penyu ndigoparadza Judha yose.

12 Ndichabvisa vakasara veJudha vakanga vashinga kuenda kuJipiti kundogarako. Vose vachafira muJipiti, vachafa nomunondo kana kufa nenzara. Kubva kumuduku kusvikira kumukuru, vachafa nomunondo kana nenzara. Vachava chinhu chinotukwa nechinosemwa, chinhu chinoshorwa nechinyadzisa.

13 Ndicharanga vaya vanogara kuJipiti nomunondo, nenzara uye nedenda sokuranga kwandakaita Jerusarema. 14 Hakuna kuna

vakasara veJudha vakaenda kunogara kuIjipiti vachapunyuka kana kurarama kuti vadzoke kunyika yeJudha, uko kwavanoshuva kuti vadzokere kundogara; hakuna achadzoka kunze kwavashoma vachatiza.”

<sup>15</sup> Ipapo varume vose vaiziva kuti vakadzi vavo vaipisira zvinonhuhwira kuna vamwe vamwari, pamwe chete navakadzi vose vaivapo, ungoro huru, navanhu vose vakanga vagere Kumusoro neZasi kweIjipiti, vakati kuna Jeremia, <sup>16</sup> “Hatingateereri shoko rawataura kwatiri muzita raJehovha! <sup>17</sup> Zvirokwazvo tichaita zvinhu zvose zvatakati tichaita. Tichapisira zvinonhuhwira kuna Mambokadzi woKudenga nokumudururira zvipiriso zvokunwa sezvatakaita isu namadzibaba edu, namadzimambo edu uye namachinda edu mumaguta eJudha nomunzira dzomuJerusarema. Panguva iyoyo takanga tine zvokudya zvizhinji uye takanga tigere zvakanaka tisina zvaitirwadza. <sup>18</sup> Asi kubva patakamira kupisira zvinonhuhwira kuna Mambokadzi woKudenga nokudururira zvipiriso zvokunwa kwaari, hapana chatakawana uye tanga tichingofa nomunondo nenzara.”

<sup>19</sup> Vakadzi vakapamhidzira vachiti, “Patakapisira zvinonhuhwira kuna Mambokadzi woKudenga, uye tikadururira zvipiriso zvokunwa kwaari, varume vedu vakanga vasingazivi here kuti taimuitira makeke akaita somufananidzo wake uye tichimudururira zvipiriso zvinonwiwa?”



<sup>20</sup> Ipapo Jeremia akati kuvanhu vose, varume navakadzi, vakanga vachimupindura,

<sup>21</sup> “Ko, Jehovha haana kurangarira here uye akafunga pamusoro pezvinonhuhwira zvaipiswa mumaguta eJudha nomunzira dzeJerusarema nemi namadzibaba enyu namadzimambo enyu namachinda enyu uye navanhu venyika? <sup>22</sup> Jehovha akati

haasisina mwoyo murefu pakuipa kwezviito zvenyu nezvinhu zvinonyangadza zvamakaita, nyika yenyu ikava chinhu chinotukwa uye nedongo risina anogaramo, sezvazvakaita nhasi.

<sup>23</sup> Nokuda kwokuti makapisira zvinonhuhwira uye makatadzira Jehovha uye hamuna kumuteerera kana kutevera murayiro wake kana zvirevo zvake kana zvaakatema, njodzi iyi yaiswa pamusoro penyu sezvamunoona zvino.”

<sup>24</sup> Ipapo Jeremia akati kuvanhu vose kusanganisira vakadzi, “Inzwai shoko raJehovha, imi vanhu vose veJudha vari muJipiti. <sup>25</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba

Ose, Mwari waIsraeri: Imi navakadzi venyu maratidza nezviito zvenyu, zvamakavimbisa pamakati, ‘Zvirokwazvo mhiko dzedu dzatakapika tichadzizadzisa nokupisa zvinonhuhwira uye nokudururira zvipiriso zvokunwa kuna Mambokadzi woKudenga.’

“Endererai henyu mberi zvino, itai zvamakavimbisa! Chengetai mhiko dzenyu! <sup>26</sup> Asi inzwai shoko raJehovha, imi vaJudha mose munogara muJipiti: ‘Ndinopika nezita rangu guru,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘kuti hakuna anobva kuJudha agere papi napapi zvapo muJipiti

achadana zita rangu kana kupika achiti: “Zvirokwazvo naIshe Jehovha mupenyu,”<sup>27</sup> Nokuti ndinovarindira kuti ndivaitire zvakaipa kwete zvakanaka, vaJudha vari muJipiti vachafa nomunondo uye nenzara kusvikira vose vaparadzwa.<sup>28</sup> Avo vachapunyuka pamunondo vakadzokera kunyika yeJudha vachibva kuJipiti vachava vashoma kwazvo. Ipapo vose vakasara vavaJudha vakauya kuzogara kuJipiti vachaziva kuti shoko rinogara nderani, rangu kana ravo.

<sup>29</sup> “‘Tchi ndicho chichava chiratidzo kwauri chokuti ndichakuranga panzvimbo ino,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘kuitira kuti muzive kuti mashoko eyambiro yangu pamusoro penyu achamira zvirokwazvo.’<sup>30</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha: ‘Ndiri kuisa Faro Hofira mambo weJipiti mu maoko avavengi vake vanotsvaka kumuuraya, sezvandakaita Zedhekia mambo weJudha mu maoko aNebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi, iye muvengi akanga achitsvaka kumuuraya.’”

## 45

### *Shoko kuna Bharuki*

<sup>1</sup> Izvi ndizvo zvakataurwa nomuprofiti Jeremia kuna Bharuki mwanakomana waNeria, mugore rechina raJehoyakimi mwanakomana waJosia mambo weJudha, shure kwokunyora kwaBharuki rugwaro rwamashoko aJeremia aakanga achimudaidzira, achiti,<sup>2</sup> “Zvanzi naJehovha, Mwari waIsraeri, kunewe Bharuki:  
<sup>3</sup> Iwe wakati, ‘Ndine nhamo! Jehovha

apamhidzira kusuwa pakurwadziwa kwangu; ndaneta nokugomera uye ndashayiwa zororo.’”

<sup>4</sup> Jehovha akati, “Uti kwaari, ‘Zvanzi na-Jehovha: Ndichakoromora zvandakavaka uye ndichadzura zvandakasima panyika yose. <sup>5</sup> Iwe ungazvitsvakira zvinhu zvikuru here? Us-azvitsvaka. Nokuti ndichauyisa njodzi pamusoro pavanhu vose, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, asi ndichaita kuti utize noupenyu hwako kwose kwaunoenda.’”

## 46

### *Shoko pamusoro peIjipiti*

<sup>1</sup> Iri ndiro shoko raJehovha rakauya kuna Jeremia muprofitu pamusoro pendudzi:

<sup>2</sup> Pamusoro peIjipiti:

Iri ndiro shoko pamusoro pehondo yaFaro Neko mambo weIjipiti, yakakundwa paKarikem-ishi, paRwizi Yufuratesi naNebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi mugore rechina raJehoyakimi mwanakomana waJosia mambo weJudha:

<sup>3</sup> “Gadzirai nhoo dzenyu, dzose huru neduku, mubude kundorwa!

<sup>4</sup> Sungai mabhiza, sungirirai zvigaro!

Mirai panzvimbo yenyu makapfeka nguwani!

Rodzai mapfumo enyu, pfekai nguo dzenyu dzokurwa!

<sup>5</sup> Ndinooneiko? Vavhundutswa, vari kudzokera shure, mhare dzavo dzakundwa.

Vari kutiza nokukurumidza  
 vasingacheuki,  
 uye pano kutya kumativi ose,”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

<sup>6</sup> Vanogona kumhanya havangatizi,  
 uye vakasimba havangapunyuki.  
 Nechokumusoro paRwizi Yufuratesi  
 vanogumburwa vagowa.

<sup>7</sup> Ndianiko uyu anozara serwizi Nairi,  
 senzizi dzamapopopo emvura?

<sup>8</sup> Ijipiti yazara seNairi,  
 senzizi dzamapopopo.

Inoti, “Ndichazara ndigofukidza nyika;  
 ndichaparadza maguta navanhu vawo.”

<sup>9</sup> Virimai, imi mabhiza!  
 Chairai nehasha, imi vatasvi vengoro!

Fambirai mberi, imi mhare,  
 varume veEtiopia nePuti vanoitakura nhoo,  
 varume veRidhia vanowembura uta.

<sup>10</sup> Asi zuva iro nderaShe, iye Jehovha Wa-  
 masimba Ose,  
 iro zuva rokutsiva, rokutsiva vavengi vake.

Munondo uchadya kusvikira waguta,  
 kusvikira wapodza nyota yawo neropa.

Nokuti Ishe, iye Jehovha Wamasimba Ose,  
 achabayira chibayiro  
 kunyika yokumusoro paRwizi Yufuratesi.

<sup>11</sup> “Kwidza kuGireadhi undотора bharimu,  
 iwe Mwanasikana Mhandara yeIjipiti.  
 Asi unongowanza mishonga pasina;  
 kuporeswa kwako hapana.

12 Ndudzi dzichanzwa nezvokunyadziswa kwako;  
 kuchema kwako kuchazadza nyika.  
 Mhare ichabondera pane imwe mhare;  
 vachawira pasi pamwe chete.”

13 Iri ndiro shoko rakataurwa naJehovha kuna Jeremia muprofitu, pamusoro pokuuya kwaNebhukadhinzi mambo weBhabhironi kuzorwa neIjipiti achiti:

14 “Zivisai izvi muIjipiti, mugozviparidza paMigidhori;  
 zviparidzeiwo paNofi neTapanesi muchiti:  
 ‘Torai nzvimbo yenyu uye muzvigadzirire,  
 nokuti munondo unodya vakakupoteredzai.’

15 Ko, mhare dzenyu dzingadzikisirwei?  
 Havangagoni kumira, nokuti Jehovha achavadzikisa pasi.

16 Vacharamba vachingogumburwa;  
 vachawa mumwe nomumwe pamusoro pomumwe.  
 Vachati, ‘Simukai, ngatidzokerei  
 kuvanhu vokwedu nokunyika yedu,  
 kure nomunondo womumanikidzi wedu.’

17 Ikoko vachadanidzira vachiti,  
 ‘Faro mambo weIjipiti anongova ruzha chete;  
 akatadza kushandisa mukana wake.’

18 “Zvirokwazvo noupenyu hwangu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Mambo,  
 ane zita rinonzi Jehovha Wamasimba Ose,  
 “pano mumwe achauya akaita seTabhori pakati pamakomo,  
 seKarimeri pagungwa.

19 Rongedzai zvinhu zvenyu, nokuti muchaenda  
kuutapwa,  
imi munogara muIjipiti,  
nokuti Nofi richaitwa dongo,  
uye richava dongo risina anogaramo.

20 “Ijipiti itsiru rakaisvonaka,  
asi vuvo riri kuuya  
kuzorwisa richibva kumusoro.

21 Varwi vanorwa kuti varipirwe mari chete vari  
mairi,  
vakaita semhuru dzakakodzwa.  
Naivowo vachatendeuka uye vachatiza pamwe  
chete,  
havamamiri panzvimbo yavo,  
nokuti zuva renjodzi riri kuuya pamusoro pavo,  
nguva yokurangwa kwavo.

22 Ijipiti ichashinyira senyoka inotiza  
pakuuya nechisimba kwomuvengi;  
vachauya kuzorwa nayo namatemo,  
savarume vanotema miti.

23 Vachatemera sango raro pasi,”  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha,  
“kunyange risingapindiki zvaro.  
Vakawanda kupfuura mhashu,  
havaverengeki.

24 Mwanasikana weIjipiti achanyadziswa,  
achaiswa mumaoko avanhu vokumusoro.”

25 Jehovha Wamasimba Ose, Mwari weIsraeri,  
anoti, “Ndava pedyo nokuuyisa shamhu  
pamusoro paAmoni mwari weTebhesi,  
napamusoro paFaro, neIjipiti navamwari  
vayo namadzimambo ayo, napamusoro

peavo vanovimba naFaro. <sup>26</sup> Ndichavaisa mumaoko eavo vanotsvaka kuvauraya, nokuna Nebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi namachinda ake. Shure kwaizvozvo, Ijipiti ichagarwa sepamazuva akare,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

<sup>27</sup> “Usatya, iwe Jakobho muranda wangu; usavhunduka, iwe Israeri. Zvirokwazvo ndichakuponesa uri kunzvimbo iri kure, nezvizvarwa zvako kubva kunyika youtapwa hwavo, Jakobho achavazve norugare nokuchenget-edzeka, uye hakuna achamutyisa.

<sup>28</sup> Usatya, iwe Jakobho muranda wangu, nokuti ndinewe,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. “Kunyange ndikaparadza chose marudzi ose andakakuparadzirai pakati pawo, handizokuparadzei imi zvachose. Ndichakurangai, asi chete nokururamisira; handingakuregei musina kurangwa zvachose.”

## 47

### *Chirevo pamusoro pavaFiristia*

<sup>1</sup> Iri ndiro shoko raJehovha rakasvika kumuprofitu Jeremia pamusoro pavaFiristia, Faro asati arwisa Gaza:

<sup>2</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha: “Onai kukwira kunoita mvura zhinji yokumusoro; ivo vachava rwizi runofashukira nesimba.

Vachafukidza nyika nezvose zviri mairi,  
maguta navose vanogaramo.

Vanhu vachachema;  
vose vanogara munyika vachaungudza

<sup>3</sup> pavachanzwa mutsindo wemahwanda emab-  
hiza,  
kutinhiro kwengoro dzavavengi,  
nokurira kwemavhiri adzo.

Madzibaba haangadzoki kuzobatsira vana vavo;  
maoko avo acharembere seakaremara.

<sup>4</sup> Nokuti zuva rasvika  
rokuparadza vaFiristia vose,

uye nokuuraya vose vakasara  
vaigona kubatsira Tire neSidhoni.

Jehovha ava pedyo nokuparadza vaFiristia,  
vaya vakasara vanobva kumahombekombe  
eKafitori.

<sup>5</sup> Gaza richaveura musoro waro mukuchema;  
Ashikeroni richati mwiro.

Haiwa, imi vakasara vari pabani,  
muchapedza            nguva            yakadiiko  
muchizvicheka?

<sup>6</sup> “Muchachema muchiti, ‘Maiwe, munondo wa-  
Jehovha,  
uchapedza nguva yakadiiko usati wazorora?

Dzokera mumuhara wako;  
mira, unyarare.’

<sup>7</sup> Asi ungazorora sei,  
Jehovha akaurayira,

sezvo akaurayira  
kuti        urwise        Ashikeroni        nama-  
hombekombe?”



## 48

*Chirevo pamusoro peMoabhu*

<sup>1</sup> Pamusoro peMoabhu:

Zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose, Mwari waIsraeri: “Ine nhamo Nebho, nokuti ichaparadzwa.

Kiriataimi ichanyadziswa uye ichakundwa; nhare dzichanyadziswa uye dzichaparadzwa.

<sup>2</sup> Moabhu haichazorumbidzwizve;

muHeshibhoni varume vacharangana nezvokuwa kwaro, vachiti: ‘Uyai, tiparadze rudzi urwo.’

Newewo, iwe Madhimeni uchatu mwiro; munondo uchakutevera.

<sup>3</sup> Inzwai kuchema kunobva kuHoronaimi, kuchema kwokukoromorwa nokuparadzwa kukuru.

<sup>4</sup> Moabhu ichaputswa;

vana vadiki varo vacharidza mhere.

<sup>5</sup> Vachakwira nomukwidza weRuhiti, vachichema zvikuru pakuenda kwavo;

pamateru enzira yokuHoronaimi

kuchema kwokurwadziwa pamusoro pokuparadza kunonzwika.

<sup>6</sup> Tizai! Mhanyai muponese upenyu hwenyu; mufanane negwenzi riri mugwenga.

<sup>7</sup> Sezvo muchivimba namabasa uye nepfuma yenyu,

nemiwo muchatapwa,

uye Kemoshi ichaenda kuutapwa,

pamwe chete navaprista namachinda ayo.

<sup>8</sup> Muparadzi acharwa namaguta ose ose,

- uye hapana guta richapunyuka.  
 Mupata uchaparadzwa,  
 uye mutunhu wakakwirira uchaparadzwa  
 nokuti Jehovha azvitaura.
- 9 Isai munyu pamusoro peMoabhu,  
 nokuti ichaparadzwa;  
 maguta ayo achava matongo,  
 asina achazogaramo.
- 10 “Ngaatukwe uyo anobata basa raJehovha  
 asina hanya!  
 Ngaatukwe uyo anodzora munondo wake  
 pakuteura ropa!
- 11 “Moabhu anga ane zororo kubvira pauduku  
 hwake,  
 sewaini yasarira mumasese,  
 isina kudirwa kubva muno mumwe mudziyo  
 ichiiswa muno mumwe,  
 haana kuenda kuutapwa.  
 Saka anongotapira sezvaakanga ari,  
 uye kunhuhwira kwake hakuna kushan-  
 duka.
- 12 Asi mazuva anouya,”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha,  
 “andichatuma varume vanodurura zvinobva  
 mumudziyo,  
 uye vachadururira pasi;  
 vachasiya midziyo isina chinhu  
 uye vagoputsa midziyo yake.
- 13 Ipapo Moabhu achanyadziswa neKemoshi,  
 sokunyadziswa kwakaitwa imba yaIsraeri  
 pavakavimba neBheteri.

- 14 “Ungataura sei, uchiti, ‘Tiri mhare,  
varume vakatsunga muhondo’?”
- 15 Moabhu ichaparadzwa, uye maguta ayo achar-  
wiswa;  
majaya ake akaisvonaka achaburukira kun-  
dourayiwa,”  
ndizvo zvinotaura Mambo, ane zita rinonzi  
Jehovha Wamasimba Ose.
- 16 “Kuwa kweMoabhu kwava pedyo;  
njodzi yayo ichasvika nokukurumidza.
- 17 Ichemei, imi mose mugere makaipoteredza,  
vose vanoziva mukurumbira wayo;  
muti, ‘Yavhunika seiko tsvimbo yakasimba,  
wavhunika seiko mudonzvo wakaisvonaka!’
- 18 “Burukai pakukudzwa kwenyu  
mugare pavhu rakaoma,  
imi vagari voMwanasikana weDhibhoni,  
nokuti iye anoparadza Moabhu  
achauya kuzokurwisai,  
uye agoparadza maguta enyu  
akakomberedzwa.
- 19 Mirai panzira mutarire,  
imi vagari vemuAroeri.  
Bvunzai murume ari kutiza nomukadzi apun-  
yuka,  
muvabvunze kuti, ‘Chii chaitika?’
- 20 Moabhu yanyadziswa, nokuti yaparadzwa.  
Ungudzai uye muridze mhere!  
Zvizivisei paArinoni  
kuti Moabhu yaparadzwa.
- 21 Kutonga kwasvika kumutunhu wakakwirira,  
kuHoroni, Jahaza neMefaati,

- 22 kuDhibhoni, Nebho neBheti Dhibhi-rataimu,  
 23 kuKiriataimu, neBheti Gamuri neBheti Meoni,  
 24 kuKerioti neBhozira,  
 nokumaguta ose eMoabhu ari kure neari pedyo.
- 25 Runyanga rweMoabhu rwagurwa;  
 ruoko rwake rwavhunika,”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.
- 26 “Itai kuti adhakwe,  
 nokuti iye azvidza Jehovha.  
 Regai Moabhu aumburuke mumarutsi ake;  
 ngaave chinhu chinosekwa.
- 27 Ko, Israeri haana kuva chinhu chinosekwa nemi here?  
 Ko, akabatwa ari pakati pembavha here,  
 zvamunodzungudza musoro wenyu  
 muchimushora pose pamunotaura nezvake?
- 28 Siyai maguta enyu mundogara pakati pam-atombo,  
 imi mugere muMoabhu.  
 Itai senjiva inovaka dendere rayo  
 pamuromo webako.
- 29 “Takanzwa nezvokuzvikudza kweMoabhu,  
 manyawi nokudada kwavo kukuru  
 uye kuzvikudza kwakanyanya,  
 kuzvikudza kwavo nokuzvitutumadza na-manyawi emwoyo wayo.
- 30 Ndinoziva kusindimara kwayo asi hakuna maturo,”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha,

“uye kuzvikudza kwake kuzhinji hakuna  
zvakanoreva.

31 Naizvozvo ndinoungudza pamusoro  
peMoabhu,  
nokuda kweMoabhu yose ndinodanidzira,  
ndinochemba varume veKiri Hareseti.

32 Ndinokuchema sokuchema kunoita Jazeri,  
haiwa imi mazambiringa eGibhima.

Matavi enyu akatandavara kundosvika ku-  
gungwa;  
akandosvika kugungwa reJazeri.

Muparadzi awira pamichero yako  
yaibva namazambiringa.

33 Mufaro nokufarisisa zvaenda,  
zvabva muminda yemichero nomuminda  
yeMoabhu.

Ndagumisa kuyerera kwewaini inobva  
pazvisviniro;  
hakuna achazvitsika achidanidzira nomu-  
faro.

Kunyange pano kudanidzira,  
hakusi kudanidzira kwomufaro.

34 “Inzwi rokuchema kwavo rinokwira  
richibva kuHeshibhoni kusvikira kuErieri  
neJahazi,

kubva kuZoari kusvikira kuHoronaimi neEgirati  
Sherishiya,  
nokuti kunyange nemvura dzeNimirimi dza-  
pwa.

35 Ndichaisa magumo muMoabhu,  
kuna avo vanopa zvipiriso panzvimbo dza-  
kakwirira,

uye vanopisira zvinonhuhwira kuna  
vamwari vavo,”  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

36 “Saka mwoyo wangu unorira senyere pamu-  
soro peMoabhu;  
unorira senyere pamusoro pavarume veKiri  
Hareseti.  
Pfuma yavakawana yaperu.

37 Musoro mumwe nomumwe wakaveurwa,  
uye ndebvu dzose dzakagurirwa;  
ruoko rumwe norumwe rwakagurwa,  
uye zviuno zvose zvakafukidzwa namasaga.

38 Pamusoro pamatenga ose eMoabhu  
napazvivara  
hakuna chiriko kunze kwokuchema,  
nokuti ndaputsa Moabhu  
sedende risina anorida,”  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

39 “Akoromorwa sei! Vaungudza sei!  
Hoyo Moabhu afuratira nokuda kwokun-  
yadziswa!

Moabhu yava chinhu chinosekwa,  
chinhu chinonyangadza kuna vose  
vakaipoteredza.”

40 Zvanzi naJehovha:  
“Tarirai achabhururuka segundo,  
rakatambanudzira mapapiro aro pamusoro  
peMoabhu.

41 Kerioti ichatapwa  
uye nhare dzichatorwa.

Pazuva iro mwoyo yemhare dzeMoabhu  
ichafanana nomwoyo womukadzi ari kur-  
wadziwa.

- 42 Moabhu ichaparadzwa serudzi  
nokuti yakazvidza Jehovha.
- 43 Kutya negomba nomusungo zvakakumirirai,  
imi vanhu veMoabhu,”  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.
- 44 “Ani naani achatiza njodzi  
iyi achawira mugomba,  
ani naani achakwira achibuda mugomba,  
achabatwa mumusungo;  
nokuti ndichauyisa pamusoro peMoabhu  
gore rokurangwa kwake,”  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.
- 45 “Mumumvuri weHeshibhoni  
vatizi vanomirapo vasina simba,  
nokuti moto wabuda uchibva kuHeshibhoni,  
murazvo pakati peSihoni;  
unopisa huma dzaMoabhu,  
misoro yavanozvikuza vemheremhere.
- 46 Une nhamo, iwe Moabhu!  
Vanhu veKemoshi vaparara;  
vanakomana vako vakaendeswa kuutapwa  
navanasikana vako muutapwa.
- 47 “Kunyange zvakadaro ndichadzosazve pfuma  
yeMoabhu  
pamazuva anouya,”  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.  
Pano ndipo panogumira kutongwa  
kweMoabhu.

## 49

*Chirevo pamusoro paAmoni*

- <sup>1</sup> Pamusoro paAmoni:  
 Zvanzi naJehovha:  
 “Ko, Israeri haana mwanakomana here?  
 Haana vadyi venhaka here?  
 Ko, zvino Moreki atorerei nhaka yaGadhi?  
 Nemhaka yeiko vanhu vake vachigara mu-  
 maguta ayo?
- <sup>2</sup> Asi mazuva anouya,”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha,  
 “andicharidza mhere yehondo  
 pamusoro peRabha ravaAmoni;  
 richaitwa murwi wamatongo,  
 uye misha yakaripoteredza ichapiswa  
 nomoto.  
 Ipapo Israeri achadzinga  
 vaya vakanga vamudzvinga,”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.
- <sup>3</sup> “Ungudza, iwe Heshibhoni, nokuti Ai ra-  
 paradzwa!  
 Ridzai mhere, imi vanogara muRabha!  
 Pfekai masaga mucheme,  
 mhanyai pano nekoko pakati porusvingo,  
 nokuti Moreki achaenda kuutapwa,  
 pamwe chete navaprista vake namachinda  
 ake.
- <sup>4</sup> Unozvikudzireiko nemipata yako,  
 kuzvikudza nemipata inobereka kwazvo?  
 Haiwa mwanasikana wokusatendeka,  
 unovimba nepfuma yako uchiti,  
 ‘Ndiani acharwa neni?’
- <sup>5</sup> Ndichauyisa kutya pamusoro pako  
 kunobva kuna avo vakakupoteredza,”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha  
 Wamasimba Ose.



“Mumwe nomumwe wenyu achadzingirwa kure,  
uye hakuna achaunganidza vatizi.

6 “Asi shure kwaizvozvo, ndichadzosazve pfuma  
yavaAmoni,”  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

*Chirevo pamusoro peEdhomu*

7 Pamusoro peEdhomu:

Zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose:

“Ko, muTemani hamuchina uchenjeri here?  
Mano atsakatika here kuna vakangwara?  
Ko, uchenjeri hwavo hwaora here?”

8 Dzokai uye mutize, muwande mumapako  
akadzika,  
imi munogara muDhedhani,  
nokuti ndichauyisa njodzi pamusoro paEsau,  
panguva yandinomuranga.

9 Kana vanononga mazambiringa vakasvika  
kwauro,  
hawangasiyi mazambiringa mashoma here?  
Kana mbavha dzikasvika usiku,  
hawangabi zvavanoda chete here?

10 Asi ndichafukura Esau;  
ndichazarura nzvimbo dzake dzokuvanda,  
kuitira kuti akundikane kuzvivanza.  
Vana vake, nehama dzake navavakidzani vake  
vachafa,  
uye iye haachazovapozve.

11 Siya nherera dzako; ini ndicharwira upenyu  
hwavo.  
Chirikadzi dzakowo dzichagona kuvimba  
neni.”

12 Zvanzi naJehovha: “Kana avo vakanga vasingafaniri kunwa pamukombe vakodzera kuunwa, iwe ucharegereiko kurangwa? Haungaregi kurangwa, asi unofanira kunwa pamukombe wacho. 13 Ndinopika neni ndimene,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “kuti Bhozira richava dongo nechinhu chinonyangadza, nechinhu chinotyisa, chinozvidzwa nechinotukwa; uye maguta aro ose achava matongo nokusingaperi.”

14 Ndakanzwa shoko rakabva kuna Jehovha, richiti:  
 Nhume yakatumwa kundudzi kunoti,  
 “Unganai kuti murwe naro!  
 Simukai murwe!”

15 “Zvino ndichakuita muduku pakati pendudzi, anozvidzwa pakati pavanhu.

16 Kutyisa kwaunoita,  
 nokuzvikudza kwomwoyo wako zvakun-  
 yengera,  
 iwe unogara mumikaha yematombo,  
 ugere panzvimbo dzakakwirira dzechikomo.  
 Kunyange ukavaka dendere rako pakakwirira  
 segundo,  
 ndichakukoromora kubva ipapo,”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

17 “Edhomu richava chinhu chinotyisa,  
 vose vachapfuura napo vachashamiswa,  
 uye vachaseka nokuda kwamavanga aro ose.

18 Sokuparadzwa kwakaitwa Sodhomu  
 neGomora,

pamwe chete namaguta akanga  
 akavakidzana nawo,”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha,  
 “saka hakuna munhu achazogarako;  
 hakuna munhu achagara mariri.

19 “Seshumba inobuda mumatenhere eJorodhani  
 ichienda kumafuro akapfuma,  
 ndichadzinga Edhomu kubva munyika yake  
 pakarepo.

Ndianiko akasarudzwa wandichagadza kuti  
 aite izvi?

Ndiani akafanana neni uye ndiani angakwik-  
 widzane neni?

Uye ndoupi mufudzi angamisidzana neni?”

20 Naizvozvo, inzwai zvakarongwa naJehovha  
 pamusoro peEdhomu,  
 zvaakafunga pamusoro peavo vagere muTe-  
 mani:

Achakwekweredza vaduku vemapoka;  
 achaparadza chose mafuro avo nokuda  
 kwavo.

21 Nyika ichadedera nokuda kwomubvumo  
 wokuwa kwavo;  
 kuchema kwavo kuchanzwikwawo  
 kusvikira kuGungwa Dzvuku.

22 Tarirai gondo richabhururuka ndokudzika  
 nesimba,  
 rakatambanudza mapapiro aro pamusoro  
 peBhozira.

Pazuva iro mwoyo yemhare dzeEdhomu  
 ichafanana nomwoyo womukadzi  
 orwadziwa.

*Chirevo pamusoro peDhamasiko*

23 Pamusoro peDhamasiko:

“Hamati neAripadhi avhundutswa,  
nokuti agamuchira mashoko akaipa.

Aora mwoyo,  
atambudzika segungwa risina zororo.

24 Dhamasiko harichina simba,  
rakatendeuka kuti ritize,  
kuvhunduka kukaribata;  
kugomera nokurwadziwa zvakaribata,  
kurwadziwa sekwomukadzi osununguka.

25 Guta remukurumbira harina kusiyiwa seiko,  
iro guta randinofarira?

26 Zvirokwazvo majaya aro achawa  
mumigwagwa;  
varwi varo vose vachati mwiro pazuva  
iroro,”  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha  
Wamasimba Ose.

27 “Ndichatungidza moto kumasvingo  
eDhamasiko;  
uchaparadza nhare dzose dzaBheni-  
Hadhadhi.”

*Chirevo pamusoro peKedhari neHazori*

28 Pamusoro peKedhari noumambo  
hweHazori, hwakarwiswa naNebhukadhinezari  
mambo weBhabhironi:

Zvanzi naJehovha:

“Simukai, murwise Kedhari  
uye muparadze vanhu vokuMabvazuva.

29 Matende avo namapoka avo amakwai achatorwa;  
matumba avo achatorwa achiendwa nawo,

nemidziyo yavo yose nengamera.  
 Vanhu vachadanidzira kwavari vachiti,  
 'Zvinhu zviru kutiyisa kumativi ose!'

30 "Tizirai kure nokukurumidza!  
 Garai mumapako akadzika, imi vagari vo-  
 muHazari,"  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.  
 "Nebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi aita  
 zvakaipa pamusoro penyu;  
 aronga zano pamusoro penyu.

31 "Simukai mundorwisa rudzi rwakazvigarira  
 zvarwo,  
 rugere zvarwo rusina hanya,"  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha,  
 "irwo rudzi rusina masuo kana mazariro;  
 vanhu varwo vanogara voga zvavo.

32 Ngamera dzavo dzichapambwa,  
 uye mombe dzavo dzakawanda dzicha-  
 pambwa.  
 Ndichaparadzira kumhepo avo vari kunyika  
 dzokure,  
 uye ndichauyisa njodzi pamusoro pavo  
 kubva kumativi ose,"  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

33 "Hazori richava ugaro hwamakava,  
 dongo nokusingaperi.  
 Hapana achagarako;  
 hakuna munhu achagara mariri."

*Chirevo pamusoro peEramu*

<sup>34</sup> Iri ndiro shoko raJehovha rakasvika kuna Jeremia muprofitu pamusoro peEramu, pakutanga kwokubata ushe kwaZedhekia mambo weJudha, richiti:

<sup>35</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose:

“Tarirai, ndichavhuna uta hweEramu,  
iwo musimbote wesimba ravo.

<sup>36</sup> Ndichauyisa pamusoro paEramu mhepo ina,  
kubva kumativi mana ematenga;  
ndichavaparadzira kumhepo ina  
uye hakungavi norudzi rumwe  
kusingaendwi navavakidzani veEramu.

<sup>37</sup> Ndichapwanya Eramu pamberi pavavengi vavo,  
pamberi paivo vanotsvaka kuvauraya;  
ndichauyisa njodzi pamusoro pavo,  
iko kutsamwa kwangu kunotyisa,”  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

“Ndichavatevera nomunondo  
kusvikira ndavapedza.

<sup>38</sup> Ndichaisa chigaro changu choushe muEramu  
uye ndichaparadza mambo wayo  
namachinda ayo,”  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

<sup>39</sup> “Asi ndichadzosa nhaka yeEramu  
mumazuva okupedzisira,”  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

## 50

*Chirevo pamusoro peBhabhironi*

<sup>1</sup> Iri ndiro shoko rakataurwa naJehovha kubudikidza nomuprofitu Jeremia pamusoro peBhabhironi nenyika yavaBhabhironi:

<sup>2</sup> “Zivisai, uye paridzai pakati pendudzi, simudzai mureza uye paridzai; musasiya kana chinhu, asi muti, ‘Bhabhironi richakundwa; Bheri richanyadziswa, Merodhaki richazara nokutya. Zvifananidzo zvaro zvichanyadziswa uye zvifananidzo zvaro zvichazara nokutya.’

<sup>3</sup> Rudzi runobva kumusoro rucharirwisa, uye ruchaparadza nyika yaro. Hakuna munhu achagaramo; zvoze vanhu nezvipfuwo zvichatizira kure.

<sup>4</sup> “Mumazuva iwayo, nenguva iyoyo,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “vanhu veIsraeri navanhu veJudha pamwe chete vachaenda kundotsvaka Jehovha Mwari wavo vachichema.

<sup>5</sup> Vachabvunza nzira inoenda kuZioni, vagotendeutsira zviso zvavo kwairi. Vachauya vagozvisunga kuna Jehovha, nesungano isingaperi isingakanganwiki.

<sup>6</sup> “Vanhu vangu vanga vari makwai akarasika; vafudzi vavo vakavatsausa, uye vakavaita kuti vadzungaire pamusoro pamakomo. Vakadzungaira pamusoro pamakomo nezvikomo, ndokukanganwa nzvimbo yavo yokuzorora.

7 Ani naani akavawana akavadya;  
vavengi vavo vakati, 'Isu hatina mhosva,  
nokuti vakatadzira Jehovha, iye mafuro avo  
echokwadi,  
iye Jehovha, tariro yamadzibaba avo.'

8 "Tizai mubude muBhabhironi;  
siyai nyika yavaBhabhironi,  
mugoita sembudzi inotungamirira makwai.

9 Nokuti ndichamutsa Bhabhironi  
uye ndichaisa pamusoro paro ndudzi huru  
dzakabatana dzinobva kumusoro.

Vachazvigadzirira kurwa naro,  
uye richakundwa kubva nechokumusoro.

Miseve yavo ichava semhare pakurwa,  
dzisingadzoki dzisina chadzakabata.

10 Naizvozvo Bhabhironi richapambwa;  
vose vanoripamba vachawana mugove  
wavo,"  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

11 "Nokuda kwokuti munofara nokufarisisa,  
iyemi munopamba nhaka yangu,  
nokuti munokwakuka setsiru rinopura zviyo,  
muchirira samabhiza,

12 mai venyu vachanyadziswa kwazvo;  
ivo vakakuberekai vachanyadziswa.

Vachava mudiki pandudzi, renje,  
nenyika yakaoma, uye gwenga.

13 Nokuda kwokutsamwa kwaJehovha hamunga-  
garwi,  
asi richava dongo chose.



Vose vanopfuura pedyo neBhabhironi vachaty-  
iswa,  
uye vacharidza muridzo nokuda kwama-  
vanga ake ose.

14 “Mirai panzvimbo dzenyu makakomba Bhab-  
hironi,  
imi mose munowembura uta.  
Ripfurei! Musasiye kana museve nokuti  
rakatadzira Jehovha.

15 Pururudzai pamusoro pake kumativi ose!  
Rakanda mapfumo pasi, shongwe dzaro  
dzawa,  
masvingo aro akoromoka.

Sezvo kuri kutsiva kwaJehovha,  
tsivai pariri; riitirei sezvarakaitira vamwe.

16 Bvisai mudyari muBhabhironi,  
nomucheki nejeko rake pakukohwa.  
Nokuda kwomunondo womumanikidzi  
mumwe nomumwe ngaadzokere kuvanhu  
vake,  
mumwe nomumwe ngaatizire kunyika yake.

17 “Israeri makwai akapararira  
akadzingirwa kure neshumba.  
Akatanga kumudya  
akanga ari mambo weAsiria;  
akapedzisira kupwanya mapfupa ake  
ndiNebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhi-  
roni.”

18 Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba  
Ose, Mwari waIsraeri:  
“Ndicharanga mambo weBhabhironi nenyika  
yake,

sokuranga kwandakaita mambo weAsiria.

19 Asi ndichadzosera Israeri kumafuro ake,  
 uye achafura paKarimeri nepaBhashani;  
 achadya akaguta  
 pazvikomo zveEfuremu neGireadhi.

20 Mumazuva iwayo, panguva iyoyo,”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha,  
 “mhaka yaIsraeri ichatsvakwa,  
 asi pachange pasina mhosva,  
 uye zvivi zveJudha zvichatsvakwa,  
 asi hapana chichawanikwa,  
 nokuti ndichakanganwira vakasara van-  
 dakasiya.

21 “Rwisai nyika yeMarataimi  
 neavo vagere muPekodhi.  
 Dzingirirai, urayai uye muvaparadze zvachose,”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

“Muite zvose zvandakurayirai.

22 Mheremhere yehondo iri munyika,  
 mheremhere yokuparadza kukuru!

23 Yavhunika nokupwanyika  
 seiko nyundo yenyika yose!

Bhabhironi rava dongo  
 seiko pakati pendudzi!

24 Ndakakuisira musungo, iwe Bhabhironi,  
 uye wakabatwa usati wazviziva;

wakawanikwa ukapambwa  
 nokuti wakapikisana naJhovha,

25 Jehovha akazarura dura rezvombo  
 ndokubudisa zvombo zvehasha dzake,  
 nokuti Ishe Jehovha Wamasimba Ose  
 ane basa rokuita munyika yavaBhabhironi.

- 26 Uyai murwe naro muchibva kure.  
 Zarurai matura aro; muriunganidze semirwi  
 yezviyo.  
 Riparadzei zvachose, parege kuva  
 navanosara.
- 27 Muuraye hondo diki dzaro dzose;  
 ngadziendeswe kundobayiwa! Vane nhamo!  
 Nokuti zuva ravo rasvika,  
 nguva yokurangwa kwavo.
- 28 Inzwi vanotiza navapoteri vanobva kuBhab-  
 hironi,  
 vanoparidza muZioni  
 kuti Jehovha Mwari wedu akatsiva sei,  
 kutsivira temberi yake.
- 29 “Kokerai vapfuri vemiseve varwe neBhabhi-  
 roni,  
 vose vanowembura uta.  
 Rikombei rose;  
 ngakurege kuva nounopukunyuka.  
 Riripirei nokuda kwamabasa avo;  
 riitireiwo sezvarakaita.  
 Nokuti vakamhura Jehovha,  
 Iye Mutsvene weIsraeri.
- 30 Naizvozvo majaya aro achawira  
 mumigwagwa;  
 varwi varo vose vachanyarara kuti mwiwo  
 pazuva iro,”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.
- 31 “Tarira, ndinorwa newe, iwe wokuzvikudza,”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe Jehovha Wamasimba  
 Ose,  
 “nokuti zuva rako rasvika,  
 nguva yokurangwa kwako.

32 Anozvikudza achagumburwa agowa,  
 uye hapana achamusimudza;  
 ndichatungidza moto mumaguta ake  
 uchapisa vose vakamupoteredza.”

33 Zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose:  
 “Vanhu veIsraeri vakamanikidzwa,  
 navanhu veJudha vakamanikidzwawo,  
 vapambi vavo vose vakavabata, zvakasimba,  
 vanoramba kuvaregedza kuti vaende.

34 Asi mudzikinuri wavo ane simba;  
 Jehovha Wamasimba Ose ndiro zita rake.  
 Achavareverera nhaka yavo  
 nesimba kuti azorodze nyika yavo,  
 asi achashayisa zororo kuna avo vanogara  
 muBhabhironi.

35 “Munondo pamusoro pavaBhabhironi!”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha,  
 “pamusoro peavo vagere muBhabhironi,  
 napamusoro pamachinda aro navakachen-  
 jera varo!

36 Munondo pamusoro pavaprofita  
 varo venhema! Vachava mapenzi.  
 Munondo pamusoro pemhare dzaro!  
 Vachazadzwa nokutya.

37 Munondo pamusoro pamabhiza nengoro  
 dzaro,  
 napamusoro pavatorwa vose vari pazvigaro  
 zvaro!  
 Vachava vakadzi.  
 Munondo pamusoro pefuma yaro!  
 Ichapambwa.

38 Mvura yaro zhinji ngaipwe!

Ichaoma.  
 Nokuti inyika yezvifananidzo,  
 zvifananidzo zvichapenga nokutya.

39 “Saka mhuka dzomugwenga namapere zvichagarako,  
 uye zizi richagara imomo.

Haichazogarwizve,  
 uye hapana achagaramo kusvikira kumarudzi namarudzi.

40 Sokukoromorwa kwakaitwa Sodhomu neGomora naMwari  
 pamwe chete namaguta akavakidzana nawo,”

ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha,  
 “saizvozvo hakuna achagarako;  
 hakuna munhu achagara mairi.

41 “Tarirai! Hondo inobva nechokumusoro;  
 rudzi rukuru namadzimambo mazhinji  
 ari kumutswa kubva kumagumo enyika.

42 Vakapakata uta namapfumo;  
 vano utsinye uye havana tsitsi.

Vanotinhira segungwa  
 vakatasva mabhiza avo;  
 vanouya vakaita savarume vakagadzirira kurwa,  
 kuti vakurwise, iwe Mwanasikana weBhabhironi.

43 Mambo weBhabhironi akanzwa guhu pamusoro pavo,  
 maoko ake akapera simba.

Kutya kwakamubata,  
 kurwadziwa sekwomukadzi wosununguka.

- 44 Seshumba inouya ichibva mudondo reJorodhani  
 ichienda kumafuro akapfuma,  
 ndichadzinga Bhabhironi kubva munyika yayo  
 pakarepo.  
 Ndianiko akatsaurwa wandichagadza pane  
 izvi?  
 Ndiani akaita seni uye ndiani achamisdzana  
 neni?  
 Uye ndoupi mufudzi angandidzivisa?"
- 45 Naizvozvo, inzwi zvakarongwa naJehovha  
 pamusoro peBhabhironi,  
 zvaakaronga pamusoro penyika yavaBhabhironi:  
 Makwayana emapoka avo achakwekweredz-  
 erwa kure;  
 achaparadza mafuro awo zvachose nokuda  
 kwavo.
- 46 Pachanzwikwa kutinhira kwokukundwa  
 kweBhabhironi, nyika ichadedera;  
 kuchema kwayo kuchanzwikwa pakati pa-  
 marudzi.

## 51

- <sup>1</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha:  
 "Tarirai, ndichamutsa mwoyo womuparadzi  
 pamusoro peBhabhironi navanhu veRebhi  
 Kamai.
- <sup>2</sup> Ndichatumira vatorwa kuBhabhironi  
 kundorirurudza nokuparadza nyika yaro;  
 vacharirwisa kumativi ose, pazuva rokuparara  
 kwaro.
- <sup>3</sup> Musarega mupfuri achiwembura uta hwake,  
 kana kumurega achipfeka nhumbi dzake  
 dzokurwa.

Regai kunzwira majaya aro tsitsi;  
paradzai hondo yaro zvachose.

<sup>4</sup> Vachawira pasi vaurayiwa muBhabhironi,  
vachakuvadzwa mumigwagwa zvokuti  
havazorarami.

<sup>5</sup> Nokuti Israeri neJudha havana kuraswa  
naMwari wavo, iye Jehovha Wamasimba  
Ose,

kunyange nyika yavo yakazara nemhaka  
pamberi poMutsvene waIsraeri.

<sup>6</sup> “Tizai mubve muBhabhironi!  
Mhanyai muponese upenyu hwenyu!  
Regai kuparadzwa nokuda kwezvivi zvaro.

Inguva yokutsiva kwaJehovha;  
iye achariripira zvarinokodzera.

<sup>7</sup> Bhabhironi rakanga riri mukombe wegoridhe  
muruoko rwaJehovha;  
rakadhakisa nyika yose.

Ndudzi dzakanwa waini yaro;  
naizvozvo dzava kupenga.

<sup>8</sup> Bhabhironi richawa pakarepo rigoondomoka.  
Ungudzai pamusoro paro!

Torai muti webharisamu murape kurwadziwa  
kwaro;  
zvimwe ringaporeswa.

<sup>9</sup> “Taida kuporesa Bhabhironi,  
asi haringaporeswi;  
ngatirisiyei mumwe nomumwe aende kunyika  
yake,  
nokuti kutongwa kwaro kunosvika ku-  
matenga,

kunokwira kusvikira kumakore.’

10 “Jehovha akati hatina mhosva;  
uyai, tiparidze muZioni  
zvakaikwa naJehovha Mwari wedu.’

11 “Rodzai miseve,  
torai nhoo!  
Jehovha akamutsa madzimambo avaMedhia,  
nokuti akaronga kuparadza Bhabhironi.  
Jehovha achatsiva,  
kutsivira temberi yake.

12 Simudzai mureza pamusoro pamasvingo  
eBhabhironi!  
Simbisai varindi,  
isai nharirire panzvimbo dzavo,  
gadzirirai vanovandira.  
Jehovha achaita zvaakaronga,  
zvaakatema pamusoro pavanhu veBhabhi-  
roni.

13 Imi mugere pedyo nemvura zhinji  
uye makapfuma kwazvo,  
magumo enyu asvika,  
nguva yokuti muparadzwe.

14 Jehovha Wamasimba Ose akapika naiye  
amene achiti:  
Zvirokwazvo ndichakuzadza navarume,  
sezvinoitwa nechimokoto chemhashu,  
uye vachapembera nokuti vanenge  
vakukundai.

15 “Akaita nyika nesimba rake;  
akateya nheyo dzenyika nouchenjeri hwake,  
akatatamura matenga nokunzwisisa kwake.



16 Paanotinhira, mvura yomumatenga inotinhira;  
anokwidza makore kubva kumigumo yenyika.

Anotuma mheni pamwe chete nemvura,  
uye anouyisa mhupo kubva mumatura ake.

17 “Munhu mumwe nomumwe haana pfungwa uye haana zivo;  
mupfuri mumwe nomumwe wesimbi anonyadziswa nezvifananidzo zvake.

Zvifananidzo zvake ndezvenhema;  
hazvina mweya mazviri.

18 Hazvina maturo, zvinhu zvinosekwa;  
kana kutongwa kwazvo kwasvika, zvichaparadzwa.

19 Iye Mugove waJakobho haana kufanana naizvozvi,  
nokuti ndiye Muiti wezvinhu zvose,  
pamwe chete norudzi rwenhaka yake,  
Jehovha Wamasimba Ose ndiro zita rake.

20 “Ndiwe tsvimbo yangu yehondo,  
chombo changu chokurwa,  
newe ndinoparadza ndudzi,  
newe ndinoparadza umambo,

21 newe ndinoparadza bhiza nomutasvi,  
newe ndinoparadza ngoro nomuchairi,

22 newe ndinoparadza murume nomukadzi,  
newe ndinoparadza mutana nejaya,  
newe ndinoparadza jaya nomurandakadzi,

23 newe ndinoparadza mufudzi neboka,  
newe ndinoparadza murimi nenzombe,

newe ndinoparadza vatongi namachinda.

24 “Ndicharipira Bhabhironi navose vagere muBhabhironi pamberi pako, nokuda kwezvakaipa zvavakaita muZioni,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

25 “Ndine mhosva newe, iwe gomo rinoparadza, iwe unoparadza nyika yose,”  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

“Ndichatambanudzira ruoko rwangu kuti ndikurwise,  
ndigokukungurusira kumawere,  
ndigokuita gomo rakatsva.

26 Hapana dombo richabviswa kwauri kuti riitwe dombo rekona,  
kana dombo remhepo,  
nokuti uchaparadzwa nokusingaperi,”  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

27 “Simudzai mureza munyika!  
Ridzai hwamanda pakati pendudzi!

Gadzirirai ndudzi kuti dzizorwa naye;  
kokai ushe uhu kuzorwa naye:  
Ararati, Mini neAshikenazi.

Gadzai mukuru wehondo kuti arwe naye;  
tumirai mabhiza akaita sechimokoto chemhashu.

28 Gadzirirai ndudzi kuti dzizorwa naye,  
madzimambo avaMedhia,  
vabati vavo namachinda avo ose,  
nenyika dzose dzavanotonga.

29 Nyika inodedera uye yomonyoroka,  
nokuti zvakarongwa naJehovha pamusoro  
peBhabhironi hazvingatongokoni,

zvokuparadza nyika yeBhabhironi

kuti pasava nomunhu achagaramo.

<sup>30</sup> Mhare dzeBhabhironi dzarega kurwa;  
vakarambira munhare dzavo.

Simba ravo rapera;  
vaita savakadzi.

Ugaro hwake hwakapiswa nomoto;  
mazariro amasuo ake avhunika.

<sup>31</sup> Anotumwa namagwaro achatevera mumwe,  
uye nhume ichatevera nhume,  
kundozivisa mambo weBhabhironi  
kuti guta rake rose rapambwa,

<sup>32</sup> mazambuko abatwa,  
mapani apiswa nomoto,  
uye varwi vavhundutswa.”

<sup>33</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose, Mwari  
waIsraeri:

“Mwanasikana weBhabhironi afanana neburiro  
panguva yokupura;  
nguva yokumukohwa ichasvika zvino  
zvino.”

<sup>34</sup> “Nebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi  
akatidya,  
akatinjonganisa,  
akatiita chirongo chisina chinhu.

Akatimedza senyoka,  
uye akazadza dumbu rake nezvinonaka  
zvedu,  
mushure maizvozvo akatisvipa.

<sup>35</sup> Zvechisimba zvakaitwa panyama yedu ngaz-  
vive pamusoro peBhabhironi,”  
ndizvo zvinotaura vanhu vomuZioni.

Jerusarema rinoti:

“Ropa redu ngarive pamusoro peavo vanog-  
ara muBhabhironi.”

36 Naizvozvo, zvanzi naJehovha:

“Tarirai, ndichakurevererai mhaka yenyu  
uye ndichakutsivirai;  
ndichapwisa gungwa raro,  
ndichapwisa matsime aro.

37 Bhabhironi richava murwi wamatombo,  
ugaro hwamakava,  
chinhu chinotyisa nechinosekesa,  
nzvimbo isina anogaramo.

38 Vanhu vake vose vanoomba seshumba diki,  
vanobhon’a sembwanana dzeshumba.

39 Asi kana vamutswa,  
ndichavagadzirira mutambo  
ndigovadhakisa,  
kuitira kuti varidze mhere yokuseka,  
vagovata nokusingaperi uye varege ku-  
muka,”  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

40 “Ndichavaburutsa pasi  
semakwayana ari kundourayiwa,  
semakondobwe nembudzi.

41 “Haiwa, Sheshaki richakundwa sei,  
kuzvirumbidza kwenyika yose kwabatwa!  
Bhabhironi rava dongo sei  
pakati pendudzi!

42 Gungwa richakwira pamusoro peBhabhironi;  
mafungu aro anovirima acharifukidza.

43 Maguta aro achaparadzwa,  
achava nyika yakaoma negwenga,  
nyika isingagarwi nomunhu,  
isina angapfuura nemairi.

- 44 Ndicharanga Bheri muBhabhironi  
 ndigomuita kuti asvipe zvaamedza.  
 Ndudzi hadzichazomhanyiri kwaari.  
 Uye rusvingo rweBhabhironi ruchawa.
- 45 “Budai mariri, imi vanhu vangu!  
 Tizai kuti muponese upenyu hwenyu!  
 Tizai mubve pakutsamwa kunotyisa kwaJe-  
 hovha.
- 46 Regai kuora mwoyo kana kutya  
 panotekeshera, runyerekupe munyika;  
 rumwe runyerekupe runonzwika gore rino,  
 rumwe gore rinouya,  
 runyerekupe rwokurwisana munyika  
 uye rwomutongi achirwa nomumwe mu-  
 tongi.
- 47 Nokuti zvirokwazvo nguva ichasvika  
 yandichatonga zvifananidzo zveBhabhironi;  
 nyika yaro yose ichanyadziswa,  
 uye vakaurayiwa varo vachawira pasi vose  
 mukati maro.
- 48 Ipapo denga nenyika nezvose zviri mazviri  
 zvichapembera nomufaro pamusoro peB-  
 habhironi,  
 nokuti vachabva nechokumusoro  
 vaparadzi vacharirwisa,”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.
- 49 “Bhabhironi rinofanira kuwa nokuda  
 kwavakaurayiwa vaIsraeri,  
 sezvakaita vakaurayiwa venyika yose  
 vakawa nokuda kweBhabhironi.
- 50 Imi makapunyuka pamunondo,  
 endai uye musamira-mira!

Murangarire Jehovha munyika iri kure,  
uye murangarire Jerusarema.”

51 “Takanyadziswa,  
nokuti takatukwa  
uye nyadzi dzinofukidza zviso zvedu,  
nokuti vatorwa vakapinda  
munzvimbo tsvene dzeimba yaJehovha.”

52 “Asi mazuva anouya,” ndizvo zvinotaura Je-  
hovha,  
“andichatonga zvifananidzo zvaro,  
uye munyika yake yose  
vakakuvara vachagomera.

53 Kunyange dai Bhabhironi rikasvika kudenga,  
uye rikasimbisa nhare yaro yakareba,  
ndichatumira vaparadzi kuzorirwisa,”  
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

54 “Inzwi rokuchema rinobva kuBhabhironi,  
inzwi rokuparadza kukuru  
rinobva kunyika yavaBhabhironi.

55 Jehovha achaparadza Bhabhironi;  
achanyaradza ruzha rwokunyongana  
kwaro.

Mafungu avavengi achaomba semvura zhinji;  
kutinhiro kwamanzwi avo kuchanzwikwa.

56 Muparadzi achauya kuzorwisa Bhabhironi;  
varwi varo vachabatwa,  
uye uta hwavo huchavhunwa.

Nokuti Jehovha ndiMwari wokutsiva;  
achatsiva zvizere.

57 Ndichaita kuti machinda ake navakachenjera  
vake vadhakwe,

vabati, namachinda uye navarwi vakewo;  
 vachavata nokusingaperi uye havangamuki,”  
 ndizvo zvinotaura Mambo, ane zita rinonzi  
 Jehovha Wamasimba Ose.

<sup>58</sup> Zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose:

“Masvingo makobvu eBhabhironi acha-  
 paradzwa,  
 uye masuo aro akakwirira achapiswa;  
 vanhu vanongozvinetsa pasina,  
 mabasa endudzi ihuni dzomurazvo bedzi.”

<sup>59</sup> Iri ndiro shoko rakapiwa naJeremia kumuchinda Seraya mwanakomana waNeria, mwanakomana waMaseya, paakaenda kuBhabhironi naZedhekia mambo weJudha mugore rechina rokutonga kwake. <sup>60</sup> Jeremia akanga anyora murugwaro pamusoro penjodzi dzose dzaizouya pamusoro peBhabhironi, zvose zvakanga zvakanyorwa pamusoro peBhabhironi. <sup>61</sup> Akati kuna Seraya, “Paunosvika kuBhabhironi, uone kuti waverenga mashoko ose aya uchidanidzirisa. <sup>62</sup> Ipapo uti, ‘Haiwa Jehovha, makati muchaparadza nzvimbo ino, zvokuti hakuna munhu kana zvipfuwo zvingagaramo; ichaparadzwa nokusingaperi.’” <sup>63</sup> Paunopedza kuverenga rugwaro urwu, sungira ibwe parwuri ugorukanda muna Yufuratesi. <sup>64</sup> Ipapo uti, ‘Saizvozvo Bhabhironi richanyura rikasazomukazve nokuda kwenjodzi yandichauyisa pamusoro paro. Uye vanhu varo vachawa.’”

Mashoko aJeremia anogumira pano.

## 52

### *Kuwa kweJerusarema*

<sup>1</sup> Zedhekia akanga ana makore makumi maviri nerimwe paakatanga kuva mambo, uye akatonga muJerusarema kwemakore gumi nerimwe. Zita ramai vake rainzi Hamutari mwanasikana waJeremia; aibva kuRibhina.

<sup>2</sup> Akaita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha, sezvakan-goitwa naJehoyakimi. <sup>3</sup> Izvi zvakaitika kuJerusarema neJudha nokuda kwehasha dzaJehovha, uye pakupedzisira akavabvisa pamberi pake.

Zvino Zedhekia akamukira mambo weBhabhironi.

<sup>4</sup> Naizvozvo mugore rechipfumbamwe rokutonga kwaZedhekia, pazuva regumi romwedzi wegumi, Nebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi akasvika muJerusarema nehondo yake yose. Vakadzika misasa yavo kunze kweguta ndokuvaka nhare dzairipoteredza. <sup>5</sup> Guta rakaramba rakakombwa kusvikira pagore regumi nerimwe ramambo Zedhekia.

<sup>6</sup> Pazuva rechipfumbamwe romwedzi wechina nzara yakanyanya muguta zvokuti makanga musisina chokudya chokuti vanhu vadye.

<sup>7</sup> Ipapo rusvingo rweguta rwakapwanyiswa, hondo yose ikatiza. Vakabuda muguta usiku napasuo raiva pakati pamasvingo maviri pedyo nebindu ramambo, kunyange zvazvo vaBhabhironi vakanga vakakomberedza guta. Vakatiza vakananga kuArabha, <sup>8</sup> asi hondo yavaBhabhironi yakatevera Mambo Zedhekia vakamubata mumapani eJeriko. Varwi vake



vose vakaparadzaniswa naye ndokupararira,  
9 iye akabatwa.

Vakamutora vakaenda naye kuna mambo weBhabhironi paRibhira munyika yeHamati, iye akamutongerapo. 10 Mambo weBhabhironi akauraya vanakomana vaZedhekia paRibhira ipapo, iye achizviona; akaurayirwa machinda ose eJudha. 11 Ipapo akatumbura meso aZedhekia ndokumusunga namatare akamuendesa kuBhabhironi, uko kwaakamuisa mutorongo kusvikira pazuva rokufa kwake.

12 Pazuva regumi romwedzi wechishanu, mugore regumi namapfumbamwe raNebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi, Nebhuzaradhani mukuru wavarindi vamambo, uyo akashandira mambo weBhabhironi, akauya kuJerusarema. 13 Akapisa temberi yaJehovha, nomuzinda wamambo nedzimba dzose dzeJerusarema. Dzimba dzose dzaikosha akadzipisa. 14 Hondo yose yavaBhabhironi yaiva pasi pemukuru wavarindi vamambo yakaputsira pasi masvingo ose aikomberedza Jerusarema. 15 Nebhuzaradhani mukuru wavarindi akaendesa kuutapwa vamwe vakanga vari varombo chaivo navaya vakasara muguta, pamwe chete noruzhinji rwemhizha navaya vakanga vazvipira kuna mambo weBhabhironi. 16 Asi Nebhuzaradhani akasiya ruzhinji rwavarombo chaivo venyika iyo kuti vashande muminda yemizambiringa uye nemimwewo minda.

17 VaBhabhironi vakaputsa mbiru dzendarira, nezvingoro zvinofamba neGungwa rendarira

zvakanga zviri mutemberi yaJehovha vakatakura ndarira yose vakaenda nayo kuBhabhironi. <sup>18</sup> Vakatorawo hari, nefoshoro, nembato dzemwenje, nomukombe namadhishi nemidziyo yose yendarira yaishandiswa pabasa romutemberi. <sup>19</sup> Mukuru wavarindi vamambo akatakurawo mbiya, nezvaenga, nemikombe nehari, nezvigadziko zvemwenje, namadhishi nemikombe yaishandiswa pazvipiriso zvokunwa, zvose zvakanga zvakagadzirwa negoridhe yakanatswa kana sirivha.

<sup>20</sup> Ndarira yaibva pambiru mbiri, neGungwa, nehando dzendarira gumi nembiri dzaiva pasi pachu, nezvingoro zvakanga zvaitirwa temberi yaJehovha namambo Soromoni, zvakanga zvisingagoni kuyerwa. <sup>21</sup> Mbiru imwe neimwe yakanga ina makubhiti gumi namasere\* pakureba uye makubhiti gumi namaviri† pakupoterera; paukobvu imwe neimwe yaisvika minwe mina uye yaiva nemhango. <sup>22</sup> Musoro wendarira waiva pane imwe mbiru wakanga wakareba makubhiti anosvika mashanu‡ uye wakashongedzwa nezvakarukwa namatamba endarira zvaipoteredza. Imwe mbiru yakanga yakafanana nayo namatamba ayowo. <sup>23</sup> Pakanga pane matamba makumi mapfumbamwe namatanhatu kumativi; uwandu hwamatamba aiva pamusoro pezvakarukwa zvakanga zvakapoteredzwa hwaiva zana.

<sup>24</sup> Mukuru wavarindi akatora vasungwa

---

\* **52:21** 52:21 mamita angaita 8.1 † **52:21** 52:21 mamita angaita 5.5 ‡ **52:22** 52:22 mamita angaita 2.3

vaiti, Seraya muprista mukuru, naZefania muprista aimutevera pachigaro uye navarindi vokumukova vatatu. <sup>25</sup> Kuna avo vaiva muguta akatora muchinda mukuru wavarwi, uye vapi vamazano vanomwe. Akatorawo munyori uyo akanga ari mubati mukuru aiva nebasa rokunyora mazita avanhu venyika uye navamwe varume makumi matanhatu vakawanikwa muguta. <sup>26</sup> Nebhuzaradhani mukuru wavarindi akavatora vose akavauyisa kuna mambo weBhabhironi paRibhira. <sup>27</sup> Ipapo paRibhira, munyika yeHamati, mambo akaita kuti vaurayiwe.

Saka vaJudha vakaenda kuutapwa, kure nenyika yavo.

<sup>28</sup> Uhu ndihwo uwandu hwavanhu vakatorwa naNebhukadhinezari achienda navo kuutapwa:

mugore rechinomwe,  
zviuru zvitatu zvina makumi maviri navatatu, zvavaJudha;

<sup>29</sup> mugore regumi namasere raNebhukadhinezari,  
mazana masere namakumi matatu navaviri avanhu vaibva kuJerusarema;

<sup>30</sup> mugore rake ramakumi maviri namatatu,  
vaJudha mazana manomwe namakumi mana navashanu vakaendeswa kuutapwa naNebhuzaradhani mukuru wavarindi vamambo.

Vose vaiva zviuru zvina namazana

matanhatu pamwe chete.

*Jehoyakini anosunungurwa*

<sup>31</sup> Mugore ramakumi matatu namanomwe rokutapwa kwaJehoyakini mambo weJudha, mugore rakava Evhiri-Merodhaki mambo weBhabhironi, akasunungura Jehoyakini mambo weJudha, uye akamusunungura kubva mutorongo pazuva ramakumi maviri namashanu romwedzi wegumi nemiviri.

<sup>32</sup> Akataura zvakanaka kwaari uye akamupa chigaro chaikudzwa kupfuura zvigaro zvamamwe madzimambo vaakanga anavo muBhabhironi. <sup>33</sup> Saka Jehoyakini akabvisa nguo dzake dzousungwa akadya patafura yamambo nguva nenguva, mazuva ose oupenyu hwake. <sup>34</sup> Zuva nezuva mambo weBhabhironi akapa Jehoyakini mugove wenguva nenguva, mazuva ose oupenyu hwake, kusvikira pazuva rokufa kwake.

**Biblica® Bhaibheri Dzvene Rakasununguka  
MuChiShona Chanhasi 2017  
The Holy Bible in the Shona language of Zimbabwe:  
Biblica® Bhaibheri Dzvene Rakasununguka  
MuChiShona Chanhasi 2017**

copyright © 2017 Biblica, Inc.

Language: chiShona

Contributor: Biblica, Inc.

Biblica® Bhaibheri Dzvene Rakasununguka MuChiShona Chanhasi™

Kopakodzero © 2005, 2018 ne Biblica, Inc.

Biblica® Open Shona Contemporary Bible™

Copyright © 2005, 2018 by Biblica, Inc.

“Biblica” chiratidzo chekutengeserana chakanyoreswa mu United States uye chiratidzo chehofisi yeBiblica, Inc. Inoshandiswa zviripamutemo.

“Biblica” is a trademark registered in the United States Patent and Trademark Office by Biblica, Inc. Used with permission.

**Creative Commons License**

Iri basa rinowanikwa pasi peCreative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License (CC BY-SA). Kuti utarise kopi yeiri rezinesi, shanyira <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0> kana kutumira tsamba kuCreative Commons, PO Box 1866, Mountain View, CA 94042, USA.

Biblica® chiratidzo chinozikanwa chakanyorwa neBiblica, Inc., uye kushandiswa kwechiratidzo cheBiblica® kunoda mvumo yakanyorwa yeBiblica, Inc. Pasi pemitemo ye rizinesi re CC BY-SA, unogona kuteedzera uye kugovera patsva basa iri risina kugadziridzwa bedzi kana uchichengetedza chiratidzo che Biblica®. Kana iwe ukachinja kopi kana kushandura iri basa, nokudaro uchigadzira rimwe basa, unofanira kubvisa chiratidzo cheBiblica®. Pabasa rakatorwa, unofanirwa kuratidza shanduko dzawakaita uye woratidza sezvinotevera: “Basa rekutanga reBiblica, Inc. rinowanikwa mahara pa [www.biblica.com](http://www.biblica.com) uye nepa [open.bible](http://open.bible).”

Cherechedzo yekopakodzero inofanirwa kuoneka pamusoro wenyaya kana peji rekopakodzero sezvinotevera:

Biblica® Bhaibheri Dzvene Rakasununguka MuChiShona Chanhasi™

Kopakodzero © 2005, 2018 ne Biblica, Inc.

Biblica® Open Shona Contemporary Bible™

Copyright © 2005, 2018 by Biblica, Inc.

“Biblica” chiratidzo chekutengeserana chakanyoreswa mu United States uye chiratidzo chehofisi yeBiblica, Inc. Inoshandiswa zviripamutemo.

“Biblica” is a trademark registered in the United States Patent and Trademark Office by Biblica, Inc. Used with permission.

Unofanirwa zvakare kuita kuti basa rawachinja riwanikwe pasi pe rezinesi yakafanana (CC BY-SA).

Kana iwe uchida kuzivisa Biblica, Inc. maererano neshanduro yako yebasa iri, taura nesu pa <https://open.bible/contact-us>.

This work is made available under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License (CC BY-SA). To view a copy of this license, visit <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0> or send a letter to Creative Commons, PO Box 1866, Mountain View, CA 94042, USA.

Biblica® is a trademark registered by Biblica, Inc., and use of the Biblica® trademark requires the written permission of Biblica, Inc. Under the terms of the CC BY-SA license, you may copy and redistribute this unmodified work as long as you keep the Biblica® trademark intact. If you modify a copy or translate this work, thereby creating a derivative work, you must remove the Biblica® trademark. On the derivative work, you must indicate what changes you have made and attribute the work as follows: “The original work by Biblica, Inc. is available for free at [www.biblica.com](http://www.biblica.com) and [open.bible](http://open.bible).”

Notice of copyright must appear on the title or copyright page of the work as follows:

Biblica® Bhaibheri Dzvene Rakasununguka MuChiShona Chanhasi™

Kopakodzero © 2005, 2018 ne Biblica, Inc.

Biblica® Open Shona Contemporary Bible™

Copyright © 2005, 2018 by Biblica, Inc.

“Biblica” chiratidzo chekutengeserana chakanyoreswa mu United States uye chiratidzo chehofisi yeBiblica, Inc. Inoshandiswa zviripamutemo.

“Biblica” is a trademark registered in the United States Patent and Trademark Office by Biblica, Inc. Used with permission.

You must also make your derivative work available under the same license (CC BY-SA).

If you would like to notify Biblica, Inc. regarding your translation of this work, please contact us at <https://open.bible/contact-us>.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Share-Alike license 4.0.

You have permission to share and redistribute this Bible translation in any format and to make reasonable revisions and adaptations of this translation, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.

If you redistribute this text, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2023-04-14

---

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 22 Feb 2024 from source files dated 15 Apr 2023

e78882a0-8658-5bf1-903b-2f6c3e560076